

# 1.0.22 - dev JOD Source Code

<https://github.com/bakerjd99/jod/tree/master/jodijs>

John D. Baker

November 26, 2020

## Contents

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>JOD Overview</b>                | <b>2</b>   |
| JOD User Interface Words . . . . . | 2          |
| <b>jodon Source Code</b>           | <b>5</b>   |
| <b>jod Source Code</b>             | <b>9</b>   |
| <b>jodstore Source Code</b>        | <b>93</b>  |
| <b>jodmake Source Code</b>         | <b>194</b> |
| <b>jodutil Source Code</b>         | <b>239</b> |

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| <b>jodtools Source Code</b> | <b>276</b> |
| <b>=: Index</b>             | <b>311</b> |

## JOD Overview

JOD (J Object Dictionary) is a [J addon](#).

See the following for details:

1. [The JOD Page](https://analyzethedatanotthedrive1.org/the-jod-page/). <https://analyzethedatanotthedrive1.org/the-jod-page/>
2. [The JOD manual jod.pdf](https://github.com/bakerjd99/joddoc/blob/master/jod.pdf). <https://github.com/bakerjd99/joddoc/blob/master/jod.pdf>

## JOD User Interface Words

Some of the interface words listed here are not documented in the [JOD manual](#). Hey, sprinkling source code with “undocumented features” and “Easter Eggs” for attentive readers is a longstanding software development *enticement*.

|                       |       |   |
|-----------------------|-------|---|
| <code>abv</code>      | [21]  | <i>all backup version names</i>   |
| <code>addgrp</code>   | [280] | <i>add words/tests to group/suite</i>   |
| <code>allnames</code> | [284] | <i>all names from uses: allnames 31 uses 'name'</i>                                 |
| <code>allrefs</code>  | [284] | <i>all nonlocale name references: allrefs ;:'return my references'</i>              |
| <code>bget</code>     | [24]  | <i>retrieves objects from put dictionary backups</i>                                |
| <code>bnl</code>      | [28]  | <i>list objects in put dictionary database backup files</i>                         |
| <code>compj</code>    | [247] | <i>compresses nonnouns by removing white space and shortening local identifiers</i> |
| <code>de</code>       | [252] | <i>display JOD result without return code</i>                                       |
| <code>del</code>      | [42]  | <i>deletes objects in dictionary database files</i>                                 |
| <code>delgrp</code>   | [288] | <i>remove words/tests from groups/suites</i>  |
| <code>did</code>      | [44]  | <i>dictionary identification and statistics</i>                                     |
| <code>disp</code>     | [253] | <i>display dictionary objects as text</i>   |

---

|         |       |  |
|---------|-------|--|
| dn1     | [45]  | <i>list objects in dictionary database files</i>                       |
| doc     | [254] | <i>formats document text using the conventions of the (docct) verb</i> |
| dpset   | [46]  | <i>set dictionary parameters</i>                                       |
| ed      | [260] | <i>edit dictionary objects</i>   |
| et      | [262] | <i>edit text</i>   |
| fsen    | [291] | <i>first document sentence</i>   |
| gdeps   | [51]  | <i>group and suite dependents</i>                                      |
| get     | [53]  | <i>retrieves objects from dictionary database files</i>                |
| getrx   | [291] | <i>get required to execute</i>   |
| globs   | [56]  | <i>analyze, report and store global names</i>                          |
| grp     | [58]  | <i>create and modify groups</i>  |
| gt      | [264] | <i>get J script text from J temp directory</i>                         |
| hlpnl   | [292] | <i>displays short descriptions of objects on (y)</i>                   |
| jodage  | [293] | <i>days since last change and creation of JOD objects</i>              |
| jodhelp | [265] | <i>display JOD help</i>  |
| lg      | [294] | <i>make and load JOD group</i>   |
| locgrp  | [295] | <i>list groups and suites with name</i>                                |
| make    | [64]  | <i>makes J scripts</i>   |
| mls     | [296] | <i>make load script</i>  |
| mnl     | [66]  | <i>list objects in all registered dictionaries</i>                     |
| newd    | [68]  | <i>creates a new dictionary</i>  |
| noexp   | [299] | <i>returns a list of objects with no explanations</i>                  |
| notgrp  | [300] | <i>words or tests from (y) that are not in groups or suites</i>        |
| nt      | [301] | <i>edit a new test script using JOD conventions</i>                    |
| nw      | [302] | <i>edit a new explicit word using JOD conventions</i>                  |
| obnames | [303] | <i>object/locale names from uses: allnames 31 uses 'name'</i>          |
| od      | [70]  | <i>opens and closes dictionaries</i>                                   |

---

**packd** [72] *backs up and recovers wasted space in dictionary files*  
**pr** [304] *put and cross reference word*  
**put** [73] *stores objects in dictionary database files*  
**refnames** [304] *referenced nonlocale names from uses: allnames 31 uses 'name'*  
**regd** [77] *register and unregister JOD dictionaries*  
**restd** [80] *restores the most recent backup created by (packd)*  
**revo** [269] *recently revised objects*  
**revonex** [304] *returns a list of put dictionary objects with no explanations*  
**rm** [270] *runs J macro scripts*  
**rtt** [271] *runs J test scripts*  
**rxs** [81] *regular expression search*  
**swex** [305] *extract single line explanation from word header comment and save*  
**usedby** [308] *returns a list of words from (y) that DIRECTLY call words on (x)*  
**uses** [89] *returns word references*

## jodon Source Code

*NB.\*jodon s-- places (jodon) and (jodoff) in z locale.*

```
cocurrent 'z'
```

*NB.\*end-header*

```
jodoff=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*jodoff v-- turns JOD off result is 1 if successful and 0  
NB. otherwise.*

*NB.*

*NB. Destroys dictionary objects, clears JOD classes and drops the  
NB. (ijod) interface. This verb plus (jodon) and (jodsystempath)  
NB. remain in the (z) locale after off'ing JOD and can be used to  
NB. reload the system.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: jodoff uuIgnore*

*NB. HARDCODE: JODobj\_ijod\_ ajod ijod base*

```
try.
```

```
jo=. <'JODobj_ijod_'
```

```
if. 0 = (4!:0) jo do. (4!:55) jo [ (18!:55) destroyjod__JODobj 0 end.
```

*NB. erase jod classes*

```
(18!:55) w #- 'ajod'&-:@:(4&{.)&> w=. 18!:1 ] 0
```

```

NB. erase (ijod) interface and clear base path
((18!:2<'base')-<'ijod') 18!:2 <'base'
(18!:55)<'ijod'

  _1=(4!:0) jo
catchd.
  0
end.
)

jodon=: 3 : 0

NB.*jodon v-- turn JOD on result is 1 if successful and 0
NB. otherwise.
NB.
NB. Tests the current J environment and creates or activates JOD
NB. objects.
NB.
NB. monad: paRc =. jodon uuIgnore

NB. format of (9!:14) has changed without warning in the past
jvn=. 9!:14 ''

NB. first value before '/' is the version number (we hope).
jvn=. , (jvn i. '/') {. jvn
if. #jvn do. jvn=. 0 ". jvn #~ jvn e. '0123456789' else. jvn=. 0 end.

```

```

sp=. ] [ 1!:2&2
if. jvn < 602 do.
  msg=. 'JOD requires J 6.02 or later.'
  msg=. msg,LF, 'J is freely available at www.jsoftware.com'
  0 [ sp msg,LF, 'Download and install J 6.0x-8.0x and then reinstall JOD.'
  return.
end.

```

```

nc=. (4!:0)@<
ex=. (4!:55)@<

```

*NB. spot check of J environment - we need core J utilities*

*NB. if the following are not present JOD will not work*

```

if. _1 e. (4!:0);:'load conew coclass coerace coinsert cocurrent copath jpath UNAME IFWIN' do.
  msg=. 'JOD depends on core J load and class utilities.'
  0 [ sp msg=. msg,LF,'Load J with a standard profile to use JOD.'
  return.
end.

```

*NB. HARDCODE: JODobj\_ijod\_ ijod ajod*

```

jodobj=. nc 'JODobj_ijod_'          NB. name class of JOD object pointer
jodco=. (<'ajod') e. 18!:1 ] 0      NB. JOD class status

```

```

if. (0=jodobj) *. jodco      do. 1  NB. JOD is loaded
elseif. (_1=jodobj) *. jodco do.
  NB. jod is off and classes are loaded - create objects !(*)=. conew
  JODobj_ijod_=: conew 'ajod'

```

```
    if. jodcs=. createjod__JODobj JODobj_ijod_ do. 1 else. 0 [ ex 'JODobj_ijod_' end.  
elseif. -. jodco do.  
    NB. JOD classes absent load and start system !(*)=. load  
    ex 'JODobj_ijod_'  
    NB. JOD load now requires addon path  
    load 'general/jod'  
    0 = nc 'JODobj_ijod_'  
elseif.do. 0 NB. utterly screwed up system state  
end.  
)
```



## jod Source Code

*NB. \*jod c-- main JOD dictionary class.*  
*NB.*  
*NB. All other dictionary classes are extensions of the dictionary class.*  
*NB. They all use standard constants and verbs defined in this class.*  
*NB.*  
*NB. Creating a JOD object defines a (ijod) locale interface.*  
*NB. Destroying a JOD object erases the (ijod) locale interface.*  
*NB.*  
*NB. Contains: dictionary utilities, constants, interface verbs*  
*NB.*  
*NB. Interface: (verbs made available by ijod locale)*  
*NB. abv all backup version names*  
*NB. bget get objects from put dictionary backups*  
*NB. bnl backup name lists from patterns*  
*NB. del delete words, tests, groups, macros, et cetera*  
*NB. did dictionary identification*  
*NB. dnl dictionary name lists from patterns*  
*NB. dpset sets dictionary parameters*  
*NB. gdeps list group and suite dependents*  
*NB. get get words, tests, macros, et cetera from dictionary*  
*NB. globs word and test global name references*  
*NB. grp create and query groups and suites*  
*NB. make generate J scripts and database dumps*  
*NB. mnl many dictionary name lists from patterns*  
*NB. newd create new dictionary*

*NB. od opens and closes dictionaries*  
*NB. packd pack dictionaries*  
*NB. put put words, tests, macros, et cetera into dictionary*  
*NB. regd register/unregister a dictionary*  
*NB. restd restore last backup created by (packd)*  
*NB. rxs regular expression search*  
*NB. uses words used by words and tests*  
*NB.*  
*NB. Notes:*  
*NB. Error messages (JOD errors 000-049)*

```

coclass 'ajod'
coinsert 'ijod'

```

*NB. task addon loaded first for J 9.01*  

```
require 'jfiles regex'
```

*NB.\*dependents x-- words defined in this section have related definitions*

*NB. host specific z locale nouns set during J profile loading*  
*NB. (\*)=: IFWIN UNAME IFIOS*

*NB. line feed, carriage return, tab and line ends*  

```
LF=: 10{a.
CR=: 13{a.
TAB=: 9{a.
CRLF=: CR,LF
```

*NB. macro script option codes - to add more add a new object code*

*NB. and modify the following definition of MACROTYPE*

JSCRIPT=: 21

LATEX=: 22

HTML=: 23

XML=: 24

TEXT=: 25

BYTE=: 26

MARKDOWN=: 27

UTF8=: 28

PYTHON=: 29

SQL=: 30

JSON=: 31

*NB. macro text types*

MACROTYPE=: JSCRIPT,LATEX,HTML,XML,TEXT,BYTE,MARKDOWN,UTF8,PYTHON,SQL,JSON

*NB. object codes*

WORD=: 0

TEST=: 1

GROUP=: 2

SUITE=: 3

MACRO=: 4

*NB. dictionary self reference*

DICTIONARY=: 5

---

*NB. object name class, depends: WORD,TEST,GROUP,SUITE,MACRO*  
OBJECTNC=: WORD,TEST,GROUP,SUITE,MACRO

*NB. bad object code, depends: OBJECTNC*  
badobj=: [: -. [: \*/ [: , ] e. OBJECTNC"]\_

*NB. path delimiter character & path punctuation characters*  
PATHDEL=: IFWIN { '/'\  
PATHCHRS=: ' :.-',PATHDEL

*NB. path verbs - embed /\ chars depending on host OS*  
hostsep=: (IFWIN{'/\'}&(((IFWIN{'\/'}) I.@:= ]))

*NB. extracts only the path from qualified file names*  
justpath=: [: }: ] #~ ([: -. [: +./\ . ':'&=) \*. [: +./\ . PATHDEL&=

*NB. default master profile user locations*

*NB. jodsystempath is left global here as this*

*NB. verb is defined in jodon.ijs*

JMASTER=: jodsystempath 'jmaster'

JODPROF=: jodsystempath 'jodprofile.ijs'

JODUSER=: jodsystempath 'joduserconfig.ijs'

*NB.\*enddependents*

*NB.\*end-header*

*NB. valid characters in file and path names*

ALPHA=: 'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789'

*NB. master file cn: dictionary number log - see long documentation*

CNMFDLOG=: 10

*NB. master file cn: in use bit*

CNMFMARK=: 0

*NB. master file cn: dictionary parameter defaults*

CNMFPARAMDEFS=: 9

*NB. master file cn: dictionary parameters - see long documentation*

CNMFPARAMS=: 7

*NB. master file cn: main dictionary table - see long documentation*

CNMFTAB=: 2

*NB. master file cn: main dictionary table backup*

CNMFTABBCK=: 3

*NB. default option code*

DEFAULT=: 7

*NB. comment tag marking end of dependents section*

DEPENDENTSEND=: 'enddependents'

*NB. comment tag marking start of dependents section*

DEPENDENTSSTART=: 'dependents'

*NB. numeral characters*

DIGITS=: '0123456789'

*NB. document option code*

DOCUMENT=: 9

*NB. controls dependent block processing - (1) process (0) do not process*

DODEPENDENTS=: 1

*NB. dictionary path table - see long documentation*

DPATH=: 0 4\$00

*NB. maximum dictionary path length*

DPLIMIT=: 32

ERR001=: 'invalid option(s)'

ERR002=: 'invalid name(s)'

ERR003=: 'name(s) to long'

ERR004=: 'invalid or missing locale'

ERR005=: 'invalid or missing dictionary name(s)'  
ERR006=: 'cannot read master'  
ERR007=: 'cannot read master documentation'  
ERR008=: 'invalid names(s) - embedded locale references'  
ERR009=: 'no documentation text for ->'  
ERR010=: 'invalid name pattern(s)'  
ERR011=: 'error(s) creating dictionary master file'  
ERR012=: 'master in use - wait or try (dpset)'  
ERR013=: 'cannot mark master'  
ERR014=: 'invalid name and text'  
ERR015=: 'invalid name, class and text'  
ERR016=: 'definition failure among ->'  
ERR017=: 'jfile replace error'

ERR018=: 'dictionary in use - cannot unregister'

ERR019=: 'invalid parameter or value'

ERR020=: 'table name(s) are not unique'

ERR021=: 'dll error generating GUID'

ERR022=: 'JOD z interface clashes with current z locale names. JOD load aborted'

ERR023=: 'white space preservation is off - turn on to put'

ERR024=: 'dependent section unbalanced'

ERR025=: 'only one balanced dependent section allowed'

ERR026=: 'error in joduserconfig.ijs - last J error ->'

ERR027=: 'unable to set master parameters ->'

ERR028=: 'not supported on this environment ->'

*NB. explain option code*

EXPLAIN=: 8



*NB. space in bytes required to create dictionary (0 turns off volume sizing)*

FREESPACE=: 0

*NB. group and suite header code*

HEADER=: 1

*NB. database file extension (it's changed in the past)*

IJF=: '.ijf'

*NB. J script file extension*

IJS=: '.ijs'

*NB. inverted data code: name classes and macro types*

INCLASS=: 12

*NB. inverted data code: object creation time*

INCREATE=: 13

*NB. inverted data code: last object put time*

INPUT=: 14

*NB. inverted data code: object size in bytes*

INSIZE=: 15

*NB. core JOD interface - loaded into (ijod) - see (setjodinterface)*

IzJODinterface=: < ; .\_1 ' abv bnl bget del did dnl dpset gdeps get globs grp make mnl newd od packd put regd  
>..> restd rxs uses'

*NB. standard dictionary file names - order matters*

JDFILES=: <;.\_1 ' jwords jtests jgroups jsuites jmacros juses'

*NB. standard dictionary subdirectory names - order matters*

JDSDIRS=: <;.\_1 ' script suite document dump alien backup'

*NB. default JOD user directory*

JJODDIR=: 'joddicts\'

*NB. regular expression matching valid J names*

JNAME=: '[[[:alpha:]][:alnum:]]\_]\*'

*NB. version, make and date*

JODVMD=: '1.0.22 - dev';4;'26 Nov 2020 12:24:32'

*NB. base J version - prior versions not supported by JOD*

JVERSION=: ,6.01999999999999957

*NB. default master file parameters*

MASTERPARMS=: 6 3\$'PUTFACTOR';'+(integer) words stored in one loop pass';100;'GETFACTOR';'+(integer) words  
>..>retrieved in one loop pass (<2048)';250;'COPYFACTOR';'+(integer) components copied in one loop pass';100;'>..>DUMPFACOR';'+(integer) objects dumped in one loop pass (<240)';50;'DOCUMENTWIDTH';'+(integer) width of ju>..>stified document text';61;'WWWBROWSER';'(character) browser command line - used for jod help';' "C:\Progra>..>m Files\Internet Explorer\IEXPLORE.EXE"'

*NB. maximum length of short explanation text*

MAXEXPLAIN=: 80

*NB. maximum length of dictionary names*

MAXNAME=: 128

*NB. (name,[class],value) option code*

NVTABLE=: 10

*NB. successful return*

OK=: 1;1

OK001=: 'dictionary unregistered ->'

OK002=: ' is a noun - no references'

OK003=: 'defaults restored for ->'

OK004=: 'master file reset'

OK005=: 'path cleared ->'

OK006=: 'parameter set ->'

OK007=: 'put dictionary is now a read/only library ->'

OK008=: 'put dictionary read/write status restored ->'

OK009=: 'put dictionary references deleted ->'

*NB. indexes of dictionary subdirectories in dictionary parameter list*

PARMDIRS=: 4 5 6 7 8 9

*NB. parameter file - extension is required*

PARMFILE=: 'jodparms.ijs'

*NB. displayed path delimiter character*

PATHSHOWDEL=: '/'

*NB. search pattern option codes*

PATOPS=: 1 2 3 \_1 \_2 \_3

*NB. controls whether words are saved when whitespace is discarded*

PUTBLACK=: 0

*NB. reference option code*

REFERENCE=: 11

*NB. maximum number of words per locale*

SYMBOLLIM=: 2048

*NB. uses union option code*

UNION=: 31

abv=: 3 : 0

*NB.\*abv v-- all backup version names.*

*NB.*

*NB. Returns all valid backup names matching name prefix (y).*

*NB. Names are listed from most recent backups to older backups.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: (paRc ; blclBNames) =. abv zl/clPfx*

*NB.*

*NB. abv 'ch' NB. all words in all backups starting with 'ch'*

*NB. abv '' NB. all words in all backups*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: (paRc ; blclBNames) =. il abv zl/clPfx*

*NB.*

*NB. 2 abv 'jod' NB. all group names in all backups starting with 'jod'*

*NB. 4 abv '' NB. all macros in all backups*

0 abv y *NB. word default*

:

if. badcl y do. jderr ERR002 return. end. *NB. errmsg: invalid name(s)*

if. (1 < #,x) +. badil x do. jderr ERR001 return. end. *NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)*

if. -.isempty y do. if. badrc uv=. checknames y do. uv return. else. y=. rv uv end. end.

if. badrc uv=. x bnl '.' do. uv return. else. bn=. }.uv end.

*NB. names matching prefix in all backups*

px=. (<a:) -.&.>~ }.@(x&bnl)&.> (<y) ,&.> bn

b=. 0 < #&> pfx

*NB. return backup names from most recent to older backups*  
 ok \:~ ;<"1@;"1&.> (b # pfx) ,"0&.> <"0 b # bn  
 )

*NB. retains string after first occurrence of (x)*  
 afterstr=: ] }.~ #@[ + 1&(i.~)@([ E. ])

*NB. trims all leading and trailing blanks*  
 alltrim=: ] #~ [: -. [: (\*./\ . +. \*/\ ) ' '&=

*NB. test for jfile append errors*  
 badappend=: 0: > {.

badblia=: 4 : 0

*NB.\*badblia v-- returns 0 if (y) is a boxed list of integer atoms  
 NB. or singleton codes from (x)*

```
if. _1 -: dat=. , (; :: _1:) y do. 1
elseif. (#y) ~: #dat do. 1
elseif. badil dat do. 1
elseif.do. -. */ dat e. x
end.
)
```

*NB. 1 if (y) is not boxed*  
 badbu=: [: 32&~: 3!:0

*NB. 1 if (y) is not a character list or atom*

```
badcl=: -.@((2&=@(3!:0)) (+.) 1: < [: # $
```

*NB. 1 if (y) is not floating*

```
badfl=: [: (-.) 8"_ = 3!:0
```

*NB. 1 if (y) is not a list of non-extended integers*

```
badil=: -.@((([: # $) (e.) 0 1"_ ) (*.) 3!:0 (e.) 1 4"_ )
```

*NB. bad jfile operation*

```
badjr=: [: +./ _1 _2&e.
```

*NB. bad locale name*

```
badlocn=: [ >: [: 18!:0 ::(_2:) [: < ]
```

*NB. bad return code*

```
badrc=: [: (-.) 1: -: [: > {.
```

*NB. test for jfile replacement errors*

```
badreps=: 0: > <./
```

*NB. 1 if any of shape, type or sign differ*

```
badsts=: 0:
```

*NB. 1 if items are not unique 0 otherwise*

```
badunique=: # ~: [: # ~.
```

*NB. retains string before first occurrence of (x)*

```
beforestr=: ] {.- 1&(i.~)@([ E. ])
```

```
bget=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*bget v-- retrieves objects from put dictionary backups.*

*NB.*

*NB. (bget) implements a subset of (get). (bget) fetches objects*

*NB. from either the last backup or particular backups.*

*NB.*

*NB. OBJECTS ARE NOT DEFINED IN LOCALES for the simple reason that*

*NB. backup fetches may return many versions of the same object.*

*NB.*

*NB. Only put dictionary backups are searched there is no backup*

*NB. path. Also, there is no corresponding (bput) because the*

*NB. files read by (bget) are backups that, once created, are*

*NB. never altered by JOD.*

*NB.*

*NB. Also, certain objects are not fetched, name classes,*

*NB. timestamps and sizes.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: bget cl/blcl*

*NB.*

*NB. NB. get last word backup*

*NB. bget 'oops'*

*NB.*

*NB. NB. collect from most current backup*

*NB. bget ;: 'shawn of the dead'*



---

NB.  
NB. NB. collect objects from particular put dictionary backups  
NB. bget <;.\_1 ' us.12 poor.10 little.08 words.08 lastback'  
NB.  
NB. NB. get many versions of a word  
NB. bget <;.\_1 ' me.12 me.09 me.08 me.02'  
NB.  
NB. dyad: ilCodes bget cl/bluu  
NB.  
NB. 5 bget '' NB. dictionary document from last backup  
NB. 5 bget '.12' NB. dictionary document from particular backup  
NB. 5 bget }. bnl '.' NB. dictionary document versions in all backups  
NB.  
NB. NB. get a suite header from particular backup  
NB. 3 bget 'sweet.04'  
NB.  
NB. NB. get long documents of an object  
NB. 2 9 bget <;.\_1 ' gfoo.12 gfoo.05 gfoo.00'  
NB.  
NB. NB. all short explanations of words in last backup  
NB. 0 8 get }. revo ''  
NB.  
NB. NB. three versions of a group's header - similar to (get) where  
NB. NB. (2 get 'group') returns the group header  
NB. 2 bget <;.\_1 ' gfoo.12 gfoo.05 gfoo.00'  
NB.  
NB. 2 1 bget <;.\_1 ' gfoo.12 gfoo.05 gfoo.00' NB. three versions of a group's word list

```
WORD bget y
:
msg=. ERR001

if. (2<#x) +. badil x do. jderr msg return. end.

NB. do we have a dictionary open?
if. badrc uv=. checkopen__ST 0 do. uv return. end.

NB. are backups present?
if. badrc uv=. checkback__ST {:0{DPATH__ST do. uv return. else. bn=. rv uv end.

NB. format standard (x) options
x=. x , (-2-#x) {. DEFAULT

NB. are backup names and numbers valid?
if. badrc bnm=. (({.x),bn) bchecknames__ST ,boxopen y do. bnm return. else. bnm=. rv bnm end.

select. {. x
case. WORD do.
  select. second x
  case. DEFAULT do. (WORD,0) bgetobjects__ST bnm
  case. EXPLAIN do. WORD bgetexplain__ST bnm
  case. DOCUMENT do. (WORD,1) bgetobjects__ST bnm
  case.do. jderr msg
end.
```

```
case. TEST do.  
  select. second x  
    case. DEFAULT do. (TEST,0) bgetobjects__ST bnm  
    case. EXPLAIN do. TEST bgetexplain__ST bnm  
    case. DOCUMENT do. (TEST,1) bgetobjects__ST bnm  
    case.do. jderr msg  
  end.  
case. GROUP do.  
  select. second x  
    case. HEADER do. (GROUP,2) bgetobjects__ST bnm  
    case. DEFAULT do. GROUP bgetgstext__ST bnm  
    case. EXPLAIN do. GROUP bgetexplain__ST bnm  
    case. DOCUMENT do. (GROUP,1) bgetobjects__ST bnm  
    case.do. jderr msg  
  end.  
case. SUITE do.  
  select. second x  
    case. HEADER do. (SUITE,2) bgetobjects__ST bnm  
    case. DEFAULT do. SUITE bgetgstext__ST bnm  
    case. EXPLAIN do. SUITE bgetexplain__ST bnm  
    case. DOCUMENT do. (SUITE,1) bgetobjects__ST bnm  
    case.do. jderr msg  
  end.  
case. MACRO do.  
  select. second x  
    case. DEFAULT do. (MACRO,0) bgetobjects__ST bnm  
    case. EXPLAIN do. MACRO bgetexplain__ST bnm
```

```

    case. DOCUMENT do. (MACRO,1) bgetobjects__ST bnm
    case.do. jderr msg
end.
case. DICTIONARY do.
select. second x
    case. DEFAULT do. bgetdicdoc__ST bnm
    case.do. jderr msg
end.
case.do. jderr msg
end.
)

bnl=: 3 : 0

NB.*bnl v-- list objects in put dictionary database backup files.
NB.
NB. monad: dnl clStr | zlStr
NB.
NB.   bnl ''           NB. list all words in last backup
NB.   bnl '.'         NB. list backup suffixes
NB.   bnl 'pfx'       NB. list all words in last backup starting with 'pfx'
NB.   bnl 're.12'     NB. list all words in backup 12 starting with 're'
NB.
NB. dyad: ilCodes bnl clStr | zlStr
NB.
NB.   4 2 bnl 'ex'     NB. macros with names containing 'ex' in last backup
NB.   2 3 bnl 'et.13'  NB. groups with names ending with 'et' in backup 13
NB.

```

---

*NB. 14 bnl '.' NB. display pack/backup dates*

WORD bnl y

:

if. badrc msg=.x nlargs y do. msg return. end.

*NB. format standard (bnl) (x) options and search*

x=. x , (<:#x)}. 1 , DEFAULT

*NB. special list backup dates case first*

if. (INPUT=0{x) \*. (,NDOT\_\_ST)-:alltrim y do. x bnlsearch\_\_ST y return. end.

if. ((0{x) e. WORD,MACRO) \*. -(2{x) e. DEFAULT,MACROTYPE,i. 4 do. jderr ERRO01

elseif. ({. x) e. OBJECTNC do. x bnlsearch\_\_ST y

elseif.do. jderr ERRO01

end.

)

*NB. boxes open nouns*

boxopen=: <^(L. = 0:)

catrefs=: 3 : 0

*NB.\*catrefs v-- split into nonlocale and locale names.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: catrefs blcl*

```

if. (,a:)-:,y do. ''
else.
  r=. islocref&> y  NB. insure 2 item result
  s=. <(-.r) # y
  l=. <r # y
  s,l
end.
)

NB. call dll
cd=: 15!:0

changestr=: 4 : 0

NB.*changestr v-- replaces substrings - see long documentation.
NB.
NB. dyad: clReps changestr cl
NB.
NB. NB. first character delimits replacements
NB. '/change/becomes/me/ehh' changestr 'blah blah ...'

pairs=. 2 {."(1) _2 [\ <;._1 x      NB. change table
cnt=._1 [ lim=. # pairs
while. lim > cnt=:>:cnt do.      NB. process each change pair
  't c'=. cnt { pairs          NB. /target/change
  if. +./b=. t E. y do.      NB. next if no target
    r=. I. b                  NB. target starts

```

```

'l q'=. #&> cnt { pairs          NB. lengths
p=. r + 0,+/\(<:# r)$ d=. q - 1 NB. change starts
s=. * d                          NB. reduce < and > to =
if. s = _1 do.
  b=. 1 #~ # b
  b=. ((1 * # r)$ 1 0 #~ q,l-q) (,r +/ i. l)} b
  y=. b # y
  if. q = 0 do. continue. end. NB. next for deletions
elseif. s = 1 do.
  y=. y #~ >: d r} b           NB. first target char replicated
end.
y=. (c $~ q *# r) (,p +/i. q)} y NB. insert replacements
end.
end. y                          NB. altered string
)

```

```
checknames=: 3 : 0
```

```

NB.*checknames v-- tests alleged boxed lists of J names. Accepts
NB. all valid J names. When (x-:1) names with embedded locale
NB. references are rejected otherwise embedded locales are
NB. accepted.
NB.
NB. monad: checknames cl/blcl
NB.
NB.   checknames 'we';'check';'out'
NB.
NB. dyad: pa checknames cl/blcl

```

```

NB.
NB. 0 checknames ;:'accept our_poor_locale__NAMES'

1 checknames y
:
msg=. ERR002 NB. errmsg: invalid name(s)
if. 1<#$ y do. jderr msg return. end.
y=. ,&.> boxopen y NB. allow char lists
if. +./ badcl&> y do. jderr msg return. end.

if. x do.
  NB. restrict embedded locales
  msg2=. ERR008 NB. errmsg: invalid names(s) - embedded locale references
  if. '_' e. , _1&{.&> y do. jderr msg2 return. end.
  if. +./ +./@:(('_'&E.)&> y do. jderr msg2 return. end.
  if. _2 e. nc y do. jderr msg return. end.
else.
  NB. permit embedded locales - test must eschew class tests
  NB. to avoid evaluation of indirect locale references
  if. (#jnfrblcl y)~:#y do. jderr msg return. end.
end.

if. MAXNAME < >./ #&> y do. jderr ERR003 return. end. NB. errmsg: name(s) too long
ok trimnl y NB. return deblanked name list
)

checknttab=: 3 : 0

```



---

```

NB.*checknttab v-- checks (name,text) tables. A name text table
NB. is a two column boxed table. Column 0 contains valid names.
NB. Column 1 contains character lists representing various texts
NB. like J scripts, LaTeX or HTML code.
NB.
NB. monad: checknttab btcl
NB.
NB. checknttab (;'n1 n2 n3') ,. 'blah blah..';'more ehh..';'stuff ...'

```

```

msg =. ERR014 NB. errmsg: invalid name and text
if. badbu y do. jderr msg
elseif. -. 1 2 e.~ # $ y do. jderr msg
elseif. 2 ~: { : $ y=. plt y do. jderr msg
elseif. +./badcl&> 1 {"1 y do. jderr msg
elseif. badrc uv=.checknames (<a;;0){y do. jderr msg
elseif. badunique uv=. }.uv do. jderr ERR020
elseif.do. ok <y=. uv (<a;;0)} y NB. insures deblanked names
end.
)

```

```

checknttab2=: 4 : 0

```

```

NB.*checknttab2 v-- checks (name,class,text) tables. Similar to
NB. (checknttab) except the additional column is a numeric name
NB. class or type code.
NB.
NB. dyad: ilCodes checknttab2 btcl
NB.

```

*NB. (i.4) checknttab2 'name';3;'verb=: ...'*

```
msg=. ERR015 NB. errmsg: invalid name, class and text
if. badbu y do. jderr msg
elseif. -. 1 2 e.~ # $ y do. jderr msg
elseif. 3 ~: {: $ y=. plt y do. jderr msg
elseif. +./badcl&> {"1 y do. jderr msg
elseif. x badblia 1 {"1 y do. jderr msg
elseif. badrc uv=.checknames (<a;;0){y do. jderr msg
elseif. badunique uv=. }.uv do. jderr ERR020
elseif.do. ok <y=. uv (<a;;0)} y NB. insures deblanked names
end.
)
```

```
checknttab3=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*checknttab3 v-- checks all three (name,[class],text) tables.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: checknttab3 bt*

```
if. 3 = cols=. {:$y do.
```

*NB. there are two species of three column tables - words*

*NB. and macros - distinguished by the codes in column 1*

```
if. ((i. 4), MACROTYPE) badblia 1 {"1 y do. jderr ERR014
```

*NB. macro codes start at 21 much higher than J name class codes*

```
elseif. 3 < <./ ;1 {"1 y do.
```

```
    MACROTYPE checknttab2 y
```

```
elseif. do.
```

```
(i. 4) checknttab2 y
end.
elseif. 2 = cols do.
  NB. two column tables
  checknttab y
elseif.do. jderr ERR014
end.
)

createjod=: 3 : 0

NB.*createjod v-- dictionary object creation verb. (y) is a
NB. dictionary object locale reference. This verb initializes an
NB. (ijod) locale user interface for the JOD system. and creates
NB. all necessary subobjects.
NB.
NB. monad: paRc =. createjod ba
NB.
NB. JD=: conew 'ajod'
NB. createjod__JD JD

NB. set default master, profile and user if they don't exist
if. -.wex <'JMASTER' do. JMASTER=: jodsystempath 'jmaster' end.
if. -.wex <'JODPROF' do. JODPROF=: jodsystempath 'jodprofile.ijs' end.
if. -.wex <'JODUSER' do. JODUSER=: jodsystempath 'joduserconfig.ijs' end.

NB. set J version number
JVERSION_ajod_=: (jvn :: _9:) ''
```

---

```
NB. create master file if necessary
if. -. fex <JMASTER,IJF do.
  if. badrc mdat=. createmast JMASTER do. mdat return. end.
end.

NB. execute any user script - allows for redefintions of various
NB. class nouns before JOD objects are created - joduserconfig.ijs
NB. is not installed and must be created by users
if. fex <JODUSER do.
  NB. attempt execution of script - obfuscate names (/:)=:
  if. (_9 -: ((0!:0) :: _9:) <JODUSER){0 1 do. (jderr ERR026),<13!:12 '' return. end.
end.

NB. initialize master dictionary parameters - used when
NB. creating directory objects to insure that all master
NB. parameters are set in directory objects - this amends
NB. the "jod" class to exploit inheritance in all derived classes
if. badjr mdat=. jread JMASTER;CNMFPARMS do. jderr ERR006 return. end.
MASTERPARMS_ajod_=: > mdat

NB. extension objects and complete (ijod) interface (*)=. JOEXT IZJODALL
JOEXT=: 0$a:
IZJODALL=: IzJODinterface,<'JODobj'

NB. create storage, scratch, maker and utility objects !(*)=. JOD ST SO MK UT
JOD=: y
```

```
ST=: conew 'ajodstore'  
MK=: conew 'ajodmake'  
UT=: conew 'ajodutil'
```

*NB. empty classless object - must see ijod*

```
SO=: cocreate ''  
( 'ijod'; 'z' ) copath ;SO
```

```
obs=. JOD;ST;MK;UT;<SO
```

*NB. initialize objects - they need to know each other*

```
createst__ST obs  
createmk__MK obs  
createut__UT obs
```

*NB. create direct \_n\_ (ijod) locale interface - if the (ijod)*

*NB. trap word (jodsf) exists define an error trapping interface*

```
".&.> y defzface IzJODinterface
```

*NB. attempt to create J temp directory ignoring errors*

*NB. required for JOD edit utilities and not always present on J systems*

```
makedir <jpath '~temp/'
```

*NB. execute any master dictionary profile script*

```
if. fex <JODPROF do. (_9 -: ((0!:) :: _9:) <JODPROF){1 0 else. 1 end.  
)
```

```
createmast=: 3 : 0
```

---

```
NB.*createmast v-- creates the dictionary master file. The master
NB. file holds the master dictionary directory and dictionary
NB. parameters. The master file tracks the state of dictionaries.
NB. In this system only one task can open a dictionary
NB. read/write. When opening a dictionary the master file is
NB. checked to determine if the dictionary has been opened
NB. read/write by another task. Dictionaries can be opened
NB. read/only by any number of tasks.
NB.
NB. monad: createmast clFile
NB.
NB. createmast_ajod_ JMASTER_ajod_ NB. recreate master

fn=. hostsep y
if. IFWIN do.
  syp=. PATHDEL ,~ (justdrv , ':'_" , justpath) fn
else.
  syp=. PATHDEL ,~ justpath fn
end.

if. badappend jcreate fn do.
  jderr ERR011 NB. errmsg: error(s) creating dictionary master file
  return.
end.

fn=. jopen_jfiles_ fn
```

```

cn=. (<0;now '') jappend fn      NB. c0 use bit and last change
'jodversion jodbuildcnt'=. 2{.JODVMD
cn=. cn, (<jodversion;jodbuildcnt,didnum 0) jappend fn  NB. c1 version, build #, unique id
cn=. cn, (4 0$'') jappend fn      NB. c2 dictionary directory
cn=. cn, (4 0$'') jappend fn      NB. c3 directory backup
cn=. cn, (3#<'') jappend fn      NB. c4,c5,c6 RESERVED

NB. parse parameter settings --- sets (MASTERPARMS)
try.
  0!:0 <syp,PARMFILE
  parms=. <dptable MASTERPARMS    NB. created by 0!:0 !(*)=. MASTERPARMS
catchd.
  jclose_jfiles_ fn
  (jderr ERR027),<syp,PARMFILE return.
end.

cn=. cn, parms jappend fn        NB. c7 active dictionary parameters
cn=. cn, parms jappend fn        NB. c8 active parameter backup
cn=. cn, parms jappend fn        NB. c9 default parameters
cn=. cn, (i.0) jappend fn        NB. c10 dictionary log
jclose_jfiles_ fn
if. 0 > <./cn do.
  jderr ERR011
else.
  ok {: cn NB. return last component
end.
)

```

*NB. character table to newline delimited list*  
 ctl=: }.@(@,@(1&(",1)@(-.@(\*./\."1@(&' ' @])))) # ,@((10{a.}&(",1)@]))

*NB. YYYYMMDD to YYYY MM DD - see long document*  
 datefrnum=: 0 100 100&#: @<.

*NB. enclose all character lists in blcl in " quotes*  
 dblquote=: "'&,@:(,&'")&.>

decomm=: 3 : 0

*NB.\*decomm v-- removes comments from j words. The (x) argument  
 NB. specifies whether all blank lines are removed or retained.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: decomm ctWord*

*NB.*

*NB. decomm jcr 'decomm' NB. decomment self*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: pa decomm ctWord*

*NB.*

*NB. 1 decomm jcr 'decomm' NB. remove blanks (default)*

*NB. 0 decomm jcr 'decomm' NB. retain all blank lines*

1 decomm y

:

*NB. mask of unquoted comment starts*

c=. (\$y)\$'NB.' E. ,y



```

c=. +./\ "1 c > ~:/\ "1 y e. ' ' ' '

NB. ,, work around for j8.05 bug - remove when fixed
NB. y=. ,,y

NB. blank out comments
y=. ' ' (I. ,c)} ,y
y=. y $~ $c

NB. remove blank lines - default
if. x do. y #~ y +./ . ~: ' ' end.
)

defzface=: 4 : 0

NB.*defzface v-- define (ijod) interface from word list.
NB.
NB. dyad: blcl =. clSuffix defzface blclWords

NB. if the top level error trap word exists
NB. define an error trapping interface
if. 3 = (4!:0) <'jodsf_ijod_' do.
  iface=. (y ,&.> locsfx x) ,&.> <' :: jodsf'
else.
  iface=. y ,&.> locsfx x
end.
(y ,&.> <'_ijod_=:') ,&.> iface
)

```

```
del=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*del v-- deletes objects in dictionary database files. Result  
NB. is a return code and message. The deletion only modifies the  
NB. object's directory. The actual data remains in the file as  
NB. "dead" components until a (packd) operation reclaims file  
NB. space.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: del blclWords
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. del ;: 'we are toast'
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: iaObject del blclName
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. 1 del 'toast these tests'
```

```
WORD del y
```

```
:
```

```
msg=. ERR001
```

```
if. badil x do. jderr msg return. end.
```

```
NB. do we have a put dictionary open?
```

```
if. badrc uv=. checkpoint__ST 0 do. uv return. end.
```

```
DL=. 1 { uv
```

```
select. x
```

```
case. WORD do.
```

```

(WORD;INVWORDS__ST;<DL) delstuff__ST y
case. TEST do.
  (TEST;INVTTESTS__ST;<DL) delstuff__ST y
case. GROUP do.
  (GROUP;INVGROUPS__ST;<DL) delstuff__ST y
case. SUITE do.
  (SUITE;INVSUITES__ST;<DL) delstuff__ST y
case. MACRO do.
  (MACRO;INVMACROS__ST;<DL) delstuff__ST y
case. REFERENCE do.
  if. badrc y=. checknames y do. y
  elseif. badrc msg=. DL delwordrefs__ST }. y do. msg
  elseif.do. (ok OK009),<DNAME__DL
  end.
case. do. jderr msg
end.
)

```

```
destroyjod=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*destroyjod v-- dictionary object destroy verb. This verb*

*NB. erases the JOD (ijod) locale user interface.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: destroyjd uuIgnore*

*NB. close any open dictionaries*

```
3 od ''
```

---

```
NB. erase current direct _n_ ijob locale references
NB. (*)=. IZJODALL JOEXT
(4!:55) IZJODALL ,&.> locsfx 'z'

NB. destroy sub-objects !(*)=. ST MK UT SO
coerose ST,MK,UT,SO

NB. destroy any JOD class extension objects
coerose JOEXT

NB. return self reference
18!:5 ''
)

did=: 3 : 0

NB.*did v-- dictionary identification and statistics
NB.
NB. monad: did uuIgnore
NB. dyad: uuIgnore did uuIgnore

if. badrc msg=. checkopen__ST 0 do. msg else. ok {."1 DPATH__ST end.
:
0 didstats__ST 0
)

didnum=: 3 : 0
```

---

*NB.\*didnum v-- generates a unique extended precision integer  
NB. based GUID. The GUID is designed to produce a unique global  
NB. identifier every time it's called.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: didnum uuIgnore*

*NB. Original Windows only code*

*NB. call dll to get GUID*

*NB. guid=. genguid <16#' '*

*NB. if. 0 ~: >{. guid do. jderr ERROR21*

*NB. else.*

*NB. NB. guid as 128 bit mask*

*NB. guid=. , (a. i. >{: guid){ truth 8*

*NB.*

*NB. NB. convert mask to an integer computing*

*NB. NB. only required extended powers of 2*

*NB. pos=. I. guid*

*NB. +/(2x ^ pos) pos} guid*

*NB. end.*

*NB. More general Win/Linux/Mac code*

*guidsx i.0*

*)*

*dnl=: 3 : 0*

*NB.\*dnl v-- list objects in dictionary database files.*

*NB.*

---

```

NB. monad: dnl clStr/zlStr
NB.
NB.  dnl ''      NB. list all words on path
NB.  dnl 'pfx'   NB. list all words on path begining with 'pfx'
NB.
NB. dyad:  ilCodes dnl clStr/zlStr
NB.
NB.  4 2 dnl 'ex' NB. macros with names containing 'ex'
NB.  0 _3 dnl 'ugh' NB. path order listing of words ending with 'ugh'

WORD dnl y
:
if. badrc msg=.x nlarges y do. msg return. end.

NB. format standard (dnl) (x) options and search
x=. x , (<:#x)}. 1 , DEFAULT
if. ({. x) e. OBJECTNC do. x dnlsearch__ST y else. jderr ERR001 end.
)

dpset=: 3 : 0

NB.*dpset v-- set dictionary parameters.
NB.
NB. monad: dpset zl | clCommand | (cllParm ; uuValue)
NB. dyad:  iaCode dpset (clParm ; uuValue)

NB. objects !(*)=. DL ST
NB. allow mixed assignments (<:)=:

```

---

```

NB. resets should always work - close any open dictionaries
if. y -: 'RESETME' do.
  3 od '' NB. HARDCODE 3 close code
  if. badrc msg=. markmast~0 do. msg else. ok OK004 [ remast 1 end.
elseif. y -: 'RESETALL' do.
  3 od '' NB. HARDCODE 3 close code
  if. badrc msg=. markmast~0 do. msg else. ok OK004 [ remast 0 end.
elseif.do.
  NB. other options require an open dictionary
  if. badrc msg=.checkopen__ST 0 do. msg return. end.
  DL=. {:{:DPATH__ST

if. isempty y do.
  NB. display settable parameters of put/first with current values
  ok <|:>{:>jread WF__DL;CNPARMS__ST

elseif. -.badcl y do.
  NB. if we are resetting READWRITE status dictionary need only be open
  if. 'READWRITE' -: y do.

    NB. check attributes of READONLY dictionary to insure
    NB. that it will allow read/write operations on all files
    dcfiles=. (WF__DL;TF__DL;GF__DL;SF__DL;MF__DL;UF__DL) ,&.> <IJF
    NB. err msg (JODstore errors): dictionary file attributes do not allow read/write
    if. 0 e. iswriteable__ST dcfiles do. (jderr ERR095__ST),<DNAME__DL return. end.

```

```

if. badrc msg=.libstatus__DL 0 do. msg
else.
  RW__DL=: -. LIBSTATUS__DL=: 0 NB. library off/read write
  ok OK008;DNAME__DL
end.
return.
end.
NB. other changes of dictionary parameters require a put dictionary
if. badrc msg=. checkpoint__ST 0 do. msg return. end.
select. y
case. 'DEFAULTS' do.
  if. badjr dat=. jread JMASTER;CNMFPARAMDEFS do. jderr ERR088
  elseif. badjr dpt=. jread WF__DL;CNPARMS__ST do. jderr ERR088
  elseif. dpt=. <({:>dpt),<|: 1 0 1#"1 dat=. >dat
    badreps dpt jreplace WF__DL;CNPARMS__ST do. jderr ERR017
  elseif.do.
    NB. reset live object parameters
    (({"1 dat) ,&.> locsfx DL)=: {"1 dat
    ok OK003;DNAME__DL
  end.
case. 'CLEARPATH' do.
  RPATH__DL=. i.0
  if. badreps (i.0) jreplace UF__DL;CNRPATH__ST do.
    jderr ERR017
  else.
    ok OK005;DNAME__DL
  end.

```



```

case. 'READONLY' do.
  if. badrc msg=.libstatus__DL 1 do. msg
  else.
    RW__DL=: -. LIBSTATUS__DL=: 1 NB. library on/read only
    ok OK007;DNAME__DL
  end.
case.do. jderr ERR001
end.

elseif. -.badbu y do.
  NB. parameter changes only allowed for put dictionaries
  if. badrc msg=. checkpoint__ST 0 do. msg return. end.
  msg=. ERR019 NB. errmsg: invalid name/parameter
  if. -. (1=#$ y) *. 2=#y do. jderr msg return. end.
  if. badjr dpt=. jread WF__DL;CNPARMS__ST do. jderr ERR088 return. end.
  usp=. >{:dpt=. >dpt
  if. ({:usp) = pos=. (:.usp) i. {.y do. jderr msg return. end.
  if. (>pos{:usp) badsts >{:y do. jderr msg return. end.
  NB. reset live object
  ('__DL' ,~ >pos{:usp)=: >{:y
  dpt=. (}:dpt),<usp=. ({:y) (<1;pos)} usp
  if. badreps (<dpt) jreplace WF__DL;CNPARMS__ST do. jderr ERR017 else. ok OK006;y end.

elseif.do. jderr ERR001
end.
end.
)

```

```
dptable=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*dptable v-- parses MASTERPARMS.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. (MASTERPARMS) is set by running the script (jodparms.ijs).
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: dptable clParms
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. 0!:0 <jpath '~addons\general\jodparms.ijs'
```

```
NB. dptable__JODobj MASTERPARMS
```

```
NB. parse MASTERPARMS table - remove J comments
```

```
y=. (<:_1)"1 ' ; ' ,. decomm ] ; _2 y -. CR
```

```
NB. remove extra blanks
```

```
y=. (alltrim&.>(<a;:0 1){y) (<a;:0 1)} y
```

```
NB. handle parm types currently only (+integer) and (character)
```

```
NB. NIMP - there is no error checking for dictionary parameters
```

```
pptype=. > 1{"1 y
```

```
pint=. I. (,:'(+integer)') ({."1)@E. pptype
```

```
NB. character and other types left as is
```

```
NB. char=. I. (,:'(character)') ({."1)@E. pptype
```

```
y=. (".&.> (<pint;2){y) (<pint;2)} y
```

```
)
```

```
NB. 1 if empty dictionary name list 0 otherwise
```

```
empdnl=: (,<0$0) -: ]
```

*NB. test boxed list of path\file names for existence (0 some bad, 1 all ok)*

```
fex=: *./@:(1:@(1!:4) ::0:)
```

*NB. 0's all but the first 1 in runs of 1's*

```
firstone=: ] > [: }: 0: , ]
```

*NB. first of doubles*

```
fod=: ] #~ 1 0" _ $~ #
```

*NB. first on path order list index - see long documentation*

```
fopix=: 1: i.~ [ +/@:e.&> [: < [: < ]
```

```
gdeps=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*gdeps v-- group and suite dependents.*

*NB.*

*NB. Dependents are global J assignments between the dependents tags:*

*NB.*

*NB. verbatim:*

*NB.*

*NB. NB.\*dependents*

*NB. NB.\*enddependents*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: gdeps clGroup*

```

NB.
NB.  gdeps 'jod'
NB.
NB. dyad:  iaGScore gdeps clGroupSuite
NB.
NB.  3 gdeps

GROUP gdeps y
:
if. badil x do. jderr ERR001 NB. errmsg: invalid options
elseif. badcl y do. jderr ERR002 NB. errmsg: invalid name(s)
elseif. x=. {.x
      -. x e. GROUP,SUITE do. jderr ERR001
elseif. badrc uv0=. (x,1) obtext__UT y do. uv0
elseif.do.
  uv0=. ,>2{uv0
  NB. hides tags from searches
  beg=. 'NB.*',DEPENDENTSSTART
  fin=. 'NB.*',DEPENDENTSEND
  tcnt=. (+/beg E. uv0),+/fin E. uv0
  select. tcnt
  case. 0 0 do. ok ''
  case. 0 1 do. jderr ERR024 NB.errmsg: dependent block unbalanced
  case. 1 0 do. jderr ERR024
  case. 1 1 do.
    uv0=. ];._1 LF,fin beforestr uv0 -. CR
    0 namecats__MK uv0 }.~ I. (,:beg) +./"1@E. uv0

```

```
case.do.  
  jderr ERR025 NB. errmsg: only one balanced dependent block allowed  
end.  
end.  
)  
  
get=: 3 : 0  
  
NB.*get v-- retrieves objects from dictionary database files.  
NB.  
NB. monad: get blcl  
NB.  
NB. get ;: 'us poor little words'  
NB.  
NB. dyad: ilCodes get bluu  
NB.  
NB. 2 8 put 'GroupName';'Group documentation text ....'  
NB. 2 8 get 'GroupName'  
NB. 4 get 'MacroText'  
  
WORD get y  
:  
msg=. ERR001 [ loc =. <'base' NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)  
  
if. badil x do.  
  NB. errmsg: invalid or missing locale  
  if. _2&badlocn x do. jderr ERR004 return. else. x=. WORD [ loc=. <x-' ' end.  
end.
```

*NB. do we have a dictionary open?*

```
if. badrc uv=. checkopen__ST 0 do. uv return. end.
```

*NB. format standard (x) options*

```
x=. x , (-3-#x) {. DEFAULT , 0
```

```
if. -. 0 1 e.~ {: x do. jderr msg return. end.
```

```
select. {. x
```

```
case. WORD do.
```

```
  select. second x
```

```
    case. DEFAULT do. loc defwords__ST y
```

```
    case. EXPLAIN do. WORD getexplain__ST y
```

```
    case. DOCUMENT do. WORD getdocument__ST y
```

```
    case. NVTABLE do. (WORD,0) getobjects__ST y
```

```
    case. INCLASS;INCREASE;INPUT;INSIZE do. (2{x) invfetch__ST y
```

```
    case. -INPUT do. WORD getntstamp__ST y
```

```
    case.do. jderr msg
```

```
  end.
```

```
case. TEST do.
```

```
  select. second x
```

```
    case. DEFAULT do. (TEST,0) getobjects__ST y
```

```
    case. EXPLAIN do. TEST getexplain__ST y
```

```
    case. DOCUMENT do. TEST getdocument__ST y
```

```
    case. INCREASE;INPUT;INSIZE do. (2{x) invfetch__ST y
```

```
    case. -INPUT do. TEST getntstamp__ST y
```

```
    case.do. jderr msg
```

```
end.
case. GROUP do.
  select. second x
    case. DEFAULT do. GROUP getgstext__ST y
    case. EXPLAIN do. GROUP getexplain__ST y
    case. DOCUMENT do. GROUP getdocument__ST y
    case. INCREASE;INPUT do. (2{x}) invfetch__ST y
    case. -INPUT do. GROUP getntstamp__ST y
    case.do. jderr msg
  end.
case. SUITE do.
  select. second x
    case. DEFAULT do. SUITE getgstext__ST y
    case. EXPLAIN do. SUITE getexplain__ST y
    case. DOCUMENT do. SUITE getdocument__ST y
    case. INCREASE;INPUT do. (2{x}) invfetch__ST y
    case. -INPUT do. SUITE getntstamp__ST y
    case.do. jderr msg
  end.
case. MACRO do.
  select. second x
    case. DEFAULT do. (MACRO,0) getobjects__ST y
    case. EXPLAIN do. MACRO getexplain__ST y
    case. DOCUMENT do. MACRO getdocument__ST y
    case. INCLASS;INCREASE;INPUT;INSIZE do. (2{x}) invfetch__ST y
    case. -INPUT do. MACRO getntstamp__ST y
    case.do. jderr msg
```

```
end.
case. DICTIONARY do.
  select. second x
    case. DEFAULT do. getdicdoc__ST 0
    case.do. jderr msg
  end.
case.do. jderr msg
end.
)

globals=: 4 : 0
if. badcl y do. jderr ERR002 return. end. NB. errmsg: invalid name(s)
if. badrc y=. 0 checknames y do. y
else.
  y =.>1{y
  NB. use base locale if no locale reference
  if. -.islocref y do. y=. y, '_base_' end.
  x wrdglobals__MK y
end.
)

globs=: 3 : 0

NB.*globs v-- analyze, report and store global names
NB.
NB. monad: globs clName
NB.
```



---

```

NB.  globs 'word'    NB. list globals in locale word
NB.
NB. dyad:  iaCode globs clName
NB.
NB.  NB. stores global references of word in dictionary
NB.  0 globs 'word'
NB.
NB.  1 globs 'test'  NB. list globals in test

0 globals y
:
if. (,x)-:REFERENCE do. 1 globals y
elseif. badcl y do. jderr ERR002 NB. errmsg: invalid name(s)
elseif.do.
  select. x
  case. WORD do.
    if. badrc uv=. checkpoint__ST 0 do. uv return. else. DL=. 1 { uv end.
    if. badrc y=. checknames__ST y do. y return. else. y=. ,>}.y end.
    if. badrc uv=. (WORD;<DL) inputdict__ST <y do. uv return. end.
    if. badrc uv=. WORD getobjects__ST y do. uv return. else. uv=. ,1 {:: uv end.
    if. 0=>1{uv do. ok '<',y,'>',OK002 return. end.
    if. badrc uv=. 0 namecats__MK ];. _2 (>2{uv),LF do. uv return. end.
    (y;<DL) putwordxrs__ST }.uv
  case. TEST do.
    if. badrc uv=. TEST get y do. uv return. else. uv=. ,1 {:: uv end.
    NB. return references in stored test text
    0 namecats__MK ];. _2 (>1{uv),LF

```

```
    case.do. jderr ERR001 NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)
    end.
end.
)
```

```
grp=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*grp v-- create and modify groups.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: grp blcl
```

```
NB. dyad: ia grp ?
```

```
GROUP grp y
```

```
:
```

```
select. x
```

```
    case. GROUP do. (GROUP,WORD) gsmakeq y
```

```
    case. SUITE do. (SUITE,TEST) gsmakeq y
```

```
    case.do. jderr ERR001 NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)
```

```
end.
```

```
)
```

```
gsmakeq=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*gsmakeq v-- make or query groups and suites.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: ilCodes gsmakeq blcl
```

```
'gscode obcode'=. x

if. isempty y do. gscode dnl ''
else.
  if. badcl y do.

    NB. create/modify group
    if. badrc mdl=. checkput__ST 0 do. mdl return. end.
    if. badrc msg=. checkpath__ST {: mdl do. msg return. end.
    NB. remove empties from name list allows (grp 'name;') to create null groups
    if. badrc y=. checknames y -. a: do. y return. end.
    (({:mdl);obcode;gscode) putgs__ST }. y

  else.

    NB. query group contents
    if. badrc msg=. checkopen__ST 0 do. msg return. end.
    if. badrc y=. checknames y do. y return. end.
    gscode gslistnl__ST rv y
  end.
end.
)

guids=: 3 : 0

NB.*guids v-- create guid s as 16 byte strings on supported J systems.
NB.
NB. This verb taken from ~addons/general/misc/guids.ijs returns guid s
```

*NB. on Windows, Linux and Mac systems.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: guids zl | ilShape*

*NB.*

*NB. guids '' NB. create guid as a 16-byte character string*

*NB. guids \$0*

*NB. guids 3 4 NB. create 3x4 array of 16-byte strings*

*if. IFWIN do.*

*cmd=. 'ole32 CoCreateGuid i \*c'*

*else.*

*cmd=. ((UNAME-:'Darwin'){::'libuuid.so.1';'libSystem.B.dylib'),' uuid\_generate n \*c'*

*end.*

*>{: "1 cmd 15!:0"1 0 <"1 (y,16)\$' '*

*)*

*NB. guids as extended precision integers: guidsx i.0 [ guidsx 3 5*

*guidsx=: 256 #. [: x: a. i. guids*

*NB. returns result of linux/unix commands as text string*

*host=: [: 2!:0 ('"\_ , ] , ' || true)'"\_*

*NB. 1 if noun is empty on any axis and 0 otherwise*

*isempty=: 0: e. \$*

*NB. 1 if name is a locale reference 0 otherwise*

*islocref=: ('\_'\_'\_ = {:) +. [: +./ '\_\_\_'\_'\_ E. ]*

---

*NB. error trapped call to jappend\_jfiles\_*  
jappend=: jappend\_jfiles\_ ::(\_2:)

*NB. character table representation of j words, call: jcr 'verb'*  
jcr=: [: ] ; .\_1 (10{a.) , [: 5!:5 <

*NB. error trapped call to jcreate\_jfiles\_*  
jcreate=: jcreate\_jfiles\_ ::0:

*NB. format error message*  
jderr=: 0: ; '!JOD error: '"\_ , ]

jdmasterr=: 3 : 0

*NB.\*jdmasterr v-- master error handling.*

*NB.*

*NB. Use when the master file is set otherwise the master will not  
NB. be properly reset. Because of the file overhead I decided to  
NB. use a second error handler instead of burdening the very  
NB. frequently called (jderr) with this often unnecessary file  
NB. access function.*

```
if. badrc msg=.markmast~0 do. msg else. jderr y end.  
)
```

jnfrblcl=: 3 : 0

---

*NB.\*jnfrblcl v-- extracts valid J names from boxed lists of  
NB. character lists. Only proper unquoted, inflection free (no  
NB. trailing .'s) names are returned. This verb extracts names  
NB. without using name class tests. Class tests cannot be used on  
NB. indirect locale names, eg. (BOO\_\_HOO) as the noun (HOO) must  
NB. exist.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: jnfrblcl blcl*

*NB.*

*NB. jnfrblcl 'good';' ' bad';'888';'ok';'notok.';'3r7'*

*NB. trim end blanks and eliminate any empties*

```
y=. y #~ 0 < #&> y=.alltrim&.> y
```

*NB. remove all lists containing invalid name characters*

```
y=. y #~ y *./@:e.&> <ALPHA,'_'
```

*NB. remove all lists beginning with numerals and \_*

```
y=. y #~ -.({.&> y) e. '_0123456789'
```

*NB. extract any remaining names with regular expression*

```
if. #y do. JNAME rxall ; y ,&.> ' ' else. ' ' end.
```

```
)
```

*NB. standarizes J path delimiter to unix/linux forward slash*

```
jpathsep=: '/'&(('\ ' I.@:= ])} )
```

*NB. error trapped call to jread\_jfiles\_*

```
jread=: jread_jfiles_ ::(_2:)
```

```
NB. error trapped call to jreplace_jfiles_
jreplace=: jreplace_jfiles_ ::(_2:)
```

```
NB. extracts the drive from qualified file names
justdrv=: [: }: ] #~ [: +./\ . ':'&=
```

```
jvn=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*jvn-- J version number.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: na =. jvn uuIgnore
```

```
NB. J version number
```

```
ver=. 9!:14 ''
```

```
ver=. (ver e. '0123456789/')#ver
```

```
NB. return version 6.01 if string is not numeric
```

```
100 %~ , 601 ". (ver i. '/') {. ver
)
```

```
NB. removes all leading and trailing CR and LF characters
```

```
lfctrim=: ] #~ [: -. [: (*./\ . +. */\ ) ] e. (10 13{a.})"
```

```
NB. surround names with locale delimiters, eg: _name_
```

```
locsfx=: ' _'&,@&' _'&.>
```

```
make=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*make v-- makes J scripts.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: make zl/cl
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. make '' NB. basic put dump
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: ilObjOpt make cl/blcl
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. 0 make ;:'an arbitrary list of words into a script and file it'
```

```
NB. 0 2 make ;: 'a list of words returned as a character list'
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. 3 make 'suite' NB. make suite write to script subdirectory
```

```
NB. 2 2 make 'group' NB. make group return character list
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. NB. make groups that are not in put dictionary
```

```
NB. NB. file is written to put dictionary script directory
```

```
NB. 2 _1 make 'deepgroup'
```

```
makedump__MK y
```

```
:
```

```
msg=. ERR001 NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)
```

```
if. badil x do. jderr msg return. end.
```

```
NB. do we have a dictionary open?
```

```
if. badrc uv=. checkopen__ST 0 do. uv return. end.
```



*NB. format standard (x) options HARDCODE*

```
x=. 2 { . x , 1 2
if. -.({: x) e. _2 _1 1 2 do. jderr msg return. end.
```

```
if. ({. x) e. GROUP,SUITE do. x makegs__MK y
elseif. ({. x)=WORD do.
  if. badrc uv=.WORD obtext__UT y do. uv
  elseif. 1={: x do. (WORD;1{uv) writeijs__MK >{:uv
  elseif.do. ok >{: uv
  end.
elseif.do. jderr msg
end.
)
```

*NB. make a directory (1 success, 0 failure)*

```
makedir=: 1!:5 ::0:
```

```
markmast=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*markmast v-- marks the master dictionary file. This system is NB. is primarily a single writer system. Many dictionary tasks NB. can read data but only one task can change it. The master NB. file is used to enforce this protocol. (markmast) sets and NB. unsets a use bit. When the bit is set the master file itself NB. cannot be changed.  
NB.*

---

```

NB. monad: markmast uuIgnore
NB. dyad: uuIgnore markmast uuIgnore

NB. set the use bit/timestamp in the master file
if. badjr ub=. jread JMASTER;CNMFMARK do. jderr ERRO06 NB. errmsg: cannot read master
elseif. >{.>ub do. jderr ERRO12 NB. errmsg: master in use - wait or try (dpset)
elseif. badreps (mubmark y) jreplace JMASTER;CNMFMARK do.
  jderr ERRO13 NB. errmsg: cannot mark master
elseif.do. ok y
end.
:
NB. dyad resets the master
if. badreps (mubmark 0) jreplace JMASTER;CNMFMARK do. jderr ERRO13 else. ok 0 end.
)

mnl=: 3 : 0

NB.*mnl v-- list objects in all registered dictionaries.
NB.
NB. monad: mnl clStr | zlStr
NB.
NB. mnl '' NB. list all words in all registered dictionaries
NB. mnl 'pfx' NB. list all words in all registered dictionaries starting with 'pfx'
NB.
NB. dyad: ilCodes mnl clStr | zlStr
NB.
NB. 4 2 mnl 'ex' NB. macros with names containing 'ex' in all registered dictionaries
NB. 2 3 mnl 'et' NB. groups with names ending with 'et' in all registered dictionaries

```

---

*NB. 4 3 25 mnl '\_sql' NB. text macros with names ending '\_sql'*  
*NB. 0\_1 mnl 'se' NB. duplicate words starting with 'se'*

WORD mnl y

:

*NB. (mnl) does not require open dictionaries*

if. badcl y do. jderr ERR010 *NB. errmsg: invalid name pattern*

elseif. badil x do. jderr ERR001 *NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)*

elseif. do.

*NB. format standard (mnl) (x) options and search*

x=. 3 { . x , (<:#x)}. 1 , DEFAULT

*NB. validate options*

if. -.((1{x} e. PATOPS) \*. (0{x} e. OBJECTNC do. jderr ERR001 return. end.

if. WORD = 0{x do.

if. -. (2{x} e. (i. 4),DEFAULT do. jderr ERR001 return. end.

elseif. (0{x} e. TEST,GROUP,SUITE do.

if. DEFAULT ~: 2{x do. jderr ERR001 return. end.

elseif. MACRO = 0{x do.

```
    if. -(2{x) e. MACROTYPE,DEFAULT do. jderr ERR001 return. end.

elseif. do. jderr ERR001 return.

end.

x mnlsearch__ST y
end.
)

NB. master use bit mark
mubmark=: ] ; [: (6!:0) 0: $ ]

NB. J name class override - traps limit error for very long names
nc=: 4!:0 ::(_2:)

newd=: 3 : 0

NB.*newd v-- creates a new dictionary
NB.
NB. monad: newd clName | (clName ; clPath)
NB.
NB. newd 'NewODict' NB. store in default J user directory
NB. newd 'New1Dict';'c:\put\it\here' NB. windows drives
NB. newd 'New2Dict';'\\shared\netdrive\new2' NB. windows UNC shares
NB. newd 'New3Dict';'/home/john/temp/new3' NB. linux rooted paths
```

```

if. badcl y do.
  1 newregdict__ST y
else.
  drn=. y -. y -. ALPHA NB. safe directory chars only
  1 newregdict__ST y;hostsep (jpath '~user\'),JJODDIR,(255<.#drn){.drn
end.
)

nlargs=: 4 : 0

NB.*nlargs v-- test basic name list arguments
NB.
NB. dyad: il nlargs cl

if.      badcl y do. jderr ERR010 NB. errmsg: invalid name pattern
elseif. badil x do. jderr ERR001 NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)
NB. do we have a dictionary open?
elseif.do. checkopen__ST 0
end.
)

NB. numeric list timestamp
now=: 6!:0

NB. convert timestamp to yyyymmdd
nowfd=: ([: (0 100 100&#.) 3: {. ]) + ([: (24 60 60&#.) 3: }. ]) % 86400"_

```

```
obidfile=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*obidfile v-- location of jod object id history file.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: obidfile uuIgnore
```

```
(jodsystempath ''), 'jod.ijn'  
)
```

```
od=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*od v-- opens and closes dictionaries.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: od clDictionary/blclDictionary
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: iaOption od clDictionary/blclDictionary
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. od 'test dictionary'; 'another test dictionary' NB. open r/w
```

```
NB. 3 od 'test dictionary' NB. close
```

```
1 od y
```

```
:
```

```
msg=. ERR005 NB. errmsg: invalid or missing dictionary names
```

```
NB. list all registered dictionaries (short form)
```

```
if. badjr mdt=. jread JMASTER; CNMFTAB do.
```

```
jderr ERR006 return.
```

```
end.
```

```
dl=. 0{>mdt

select. x
case. 1 do.  NB. HARDCODE: magic numbers read/write codes

  if. isempty y do. ok /:~ dl
  else.
    NB. open read/write
    y=. boxopen ,y
    NB. all dictionary names must be on master list
    if. */y e. dl do. y opendict__ST 1;mdt else. jderr msg end.
  end.

case. 2 do.

  NB. open read/only
  y=. boxopen ,y
  if. */y e. dl do. y opendict__ST 2;mdt else. jderr msg end.

case. 3 do.

  NB. close dictionaries
  if. badrc msg1=. checkopen__ST 0 do. msg1 return. end.
  if. isempty y do. y=. {"1 DPATH__ST else. y=.boxopen ,y end.
  if. */y e. dl do. mdt closedict__ST y else. jderr msg end.

case. 4 do.
```

*NB. HARDCODE (mdt rows) display dictionary names and source paths*

```
mdt=. jpathsep&.> 0 2{>mdt
ok <(/:0{mdt){ |: mdt
```

case. 5 do.

*NB. return the currently registered dictionaries as a (regd) script*

```
mdt=. quote&.> 0 2{>mdt
mdt=. ctl ;"1 (<'regd ') ,"1 |: 1 0 2{ (<';'),mdt
```

*NB. prefix command to close and unregister all current dictionaries*

```
mdt=. 'NB. require 'general/jod''',LF,'3 regd&> }. od'''' [ 3 od ''''',LF,mdt
ok 'NB. JOD registrations: ',(tstamp ''),LF,jpathsep mdt
```

case.do. jderr ERRO01 *NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)*

end.

)

*NB. format normal return*

```
ok=: 1: ; ]
```

```
packd=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*packd v-- backs up and recovers wasted space in dictionary*

*NB. files. Backups are stored in the dictionary's backup*

*NB. directory. Sets of backup files are prefixed with an ever*

*NB. increasing backup number, e.g: 13jwords.ijf. Dictionary files*



---

*NB. are NEVER deleted by JOD commands.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: packd clName*

*NB.*

*NB. packd 'dictionary'*

*NB. NIMP: packd/restd not supported on iOS/Android devices for now*

*NB. if. badrc uv=. checksup 'packd' do. uv return. end.*

*NB. only put dictionaries can be packed*

*if. badrc uv=. checkput\_\_ST 0 do. uv return. end.*

*DL=. 1 { uv NB. directory object !(\*)=. DL*

*NB. is there enough space on the backup volume?*

*if. badrc uv=. packspace\_\_DL 0 do. uv return. end.*

*packdict\_\_DL y*

*)*

*NB. promote lists to tables - other ranks unchanged*

*plt=: ]`,.:@.(1&=@:(#@:\$))*

*put=: 3 : 0*

*NB.\*put v-- stores objects in dictionary database files.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: put blclWords*

```
NB.
NB.  put ;: 'it where the sun dont shine'
NB.
NB. dyad:  ilCodes put bluu
NB.
NB.  2 7 put 'GroupName';'Group documentation text ....'

WORD put y
:
msg=. ERR001 [ loc=. <'base' NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)

NB. do not save decommented words - set PUTBLACK to 1 to override
if. -. PUTBLACK +. 9!:40'' do.
  NB. errmsg: white space preservation is off - turn on to put
  jderr ERR023 return.
end.

if. badil x do.
  NB. errmsg: invalid or missing locale
  if. _1&badlocn x do. jderr ERR004 return. else. x=. WORD [ loc =. <x-.' ' end.
end.

NB. do we have a put dictionary open?
if. badrc uv=. checkpoint__ST 0 do. uv return. end.
DL=. 1 { uv NB. directory object !(*)=. DL

NB. format standard (x) options
```

```
x=. 2 { . x , DEFAULT

select. { . x
case. WORD do.
  select. second x
  case. DEFAULT do. (loc;<DL) putwords__ST y
  case. EXPLAIN do. (WORD;<DL) putexplain__ST y
  case. DOCUMENT do. (WORD;1;<DL) putttexts__ST y
  case. NVTABLE do.
    if. badrc y=. (i. 4) checknttab2 y do. y else. (WORD;<DL) puttable__ST y end.
  case. -INPUT do. (WORD;<DL) putntstamp__ST y
  case.do. jderr msg
end.
case. TEST do.
  select. second x
  case. DEFAULT do.
    if. badrc y=. checknttab y do. y else. (TEST;<DL) puttable__ST y end.
  case. EXPLAIN do. (TEST;<DL) putexplain__ST y
  case. DOCUMENT do. (TEST;1;<DL) putttexts__ST y
  case. -INPUT do. (TEST;<DL) putntstamp__ST y
  case.do. jderr msg
end.
case. GROUP do.
  select. second x
  case. DEFAULT do. (GROUP;0;<DL) putttexts__ST y
  case. EXPLAIN do. (GROUP;<DL) putexplain__ST y
  case. DOCUMENT do. (GROUP;1;<DL) putttexts__ST y
```

---

```
NB. HARDCODE - lines inserted to maintain put/get symmetry for
NB. the frequent argument cases 2 1 and 3 1
case. 1 do. (GROUP;0;<DL) putttexts__ST y
case. -INPUT do. (GROUP;<DL) putntstamp__ST y
case.do. jderr msg
end.
case. SUITE do.
select. second x
case. DEFAULT do. (SUITE;0;<DL) putttexts__ST y
case. EXPLAIN do. (SUITE;<DL) putexplain__ST y
case. DOCUMENT do. (SUITE;1;<DL) putttexts__ST y
case. 1 do. (SUITE;0;<DL) putttexts__ST y NB. HARDCODE
case. -INPUT do. (SUITE;<DL) putntstamp__ST y
case.do. jderr msg
end.
case. MACRO do.
select. second x
case. DEFAULT do.
if. badrc y=. MACROTYPE checknttab2 y do. y else. (MACRO;<DL) puttable__ST y end.
case. EXPLAIN do. (MACRO;<DL) putexplain__ST y
case. DOCUMENT do. (MACRO;1;<DL) putttexts__ST y
case. -INPUT do. (MACRO;<DL) putntstamp__ST y
case.do. jderr msg
end.
case. DICTIONARY do.
select. second x
case. DEFAULT do. putdicdoc__ST y
```

```
    case.do. jderr msg
  end.
case.do. jderr msg
end.
)
```

```
NB. quotes character lists for execution
quote=: ' ' &, @ (, &' ' ' ' ) @ ( # ~ > : @ ( = &' ' ' ' ) )
```

```
NB. reads a file as a list of bytes
read=: 1!:1&[ ] `<@. (32&>@ (3!:0))
```

```
NB. reads a J binary noun file
readnoun=: 3!:2@ (1!:1&[ ] `<@. (32&>@ (3!:0)))
```

```
readobid=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*readobid v-- unique object ids that opened dictionaries
NB. read/write on this machine.
NB.
NB. monad: readobid uuIngnore
```

```
(readnoun :: ((i.0)"_) ) obidfile 0
)
```

```
regd=: 3 : 0
```

---

```

NB.*regd v-- register and unregister JOD dictionaries.
NB.
NB. monad:  regd blcl
NB.
NB.  regd 'name';'c:\location\of\files';'documentation... '
NB.
NB. dyad:  iaOption make cl
NB.
NB.  3 regd 'name' NB. unregister dictionary

0 newregdict__ST y
:
if. x-:3 do. NB. HARDCODE option
  NB. errmsg: invalid or missing dictionary name(s)
  if. badcl y do. jderr ERR005 return. end.
  NB. errmsg: dictionary in use - cannot unregister
  if. (<,y) e. {"1 DPATH__ST do. jderr ERR018 return. end.
  NB. errmsg: cannot read master
  if. badjr mdt=. jread JMASTER;CNMFTAB do. jderr ERR006 return. end.
  mdt=>mdt
  mu=. (0{mdt)=<,y
  if. +./mu do.
    'path inuse'=. 2 3{mu #"1 mdt
    NB. errmsg: dictionary in use - cannot unregister
    if. inuse do. jderr ERR018 return. end.
    newmdt=. (-.mu)#"1 mdt
    if. badrc msg=. markmast 1 do. msg return. end.

```

```

if. badreps ((<newmdt),<mdt) jreplace JMASTER;CNMFTAB,CNMFTABBCK do.
  jdmasterr ERR017 return. NB. errmsg: jfile replace error
end.
if. badrc msg=. markmast~0 do. msg return. end.
(ok OK001),y;jpathsep path
else.
  jderr ERR005
end.
else.
  jderr ERR001
end.
)

```

```
remast=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*remast v-- clears all in use bits in the master file. When  
 NB. JOD opens a dictionary an in use bit is set in the master  
 NB. file. When the dictionary is closed the bit is cleared. When  
 NB. the in use bit is set the dictionary cannot be opened  
 NB. read/write by other dictionary tasks.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: remast paMeAll*

*NB.*

*NB. remast 0 NB. reset all*

*NB. remast 1 NB. reset me*

```

mdt=. > jread JMASTER;CNMFTAB
if. 0=y do.

```

```

    NB. reset all
    mdt=. (<"0 ({:$mdt)#0) 3} mdt
else.
    NB. reset me
    mdt=. (<0) (<3;I. (;3{mdt) e. readobid obidfile 0)}mdt
end.
(<mdt) jreplace JMASTER;CNMFTAB
)

restd=: 3 : 0

NB.*restd v-- restores the most recent backup created by (packd).
NB.
NB. monad: restd cl
NB.
NB. restd 'backup'

NB. NIMP: packd/restd not supported on iOS/Android devices for now
NB. if. badrc uv=. checksup 'restd' do. uv return. end.

NB. only put dictionaries can be restored
if. badrc uv=. checkpoint__ST 0 do. uv return. end.
DL=. 1 { uv NB. directory object !(*)=. DL

NB. is there enough space on the dictionary volume?
if. badrc uv=. restspace__DL 0 do. uv else. (}. uv) restdict__DL y end.
)

```



```
NB. ok return value
rv=: >@(1&{)

rxs=: ''&$: :(4 : 0)

NB.*rxs v-- regular expression search.
NB.
NB. monad: rxs blclNames
NB.
NB. NB. display all WORD regex search text
NB. NB. '' rxs }. dnl 're'
NB.
NB. rxs }. dnl 're'
NB.
NB. dyad: (clPatten ; ilCodes) rxs blclNames
NB. clPattern rxs blclNames

NB. do we have a dictionary open?
if. badrc uv=. checkopen__ST 0 do. uv return. end.

NB. (x) is either cl or (cl ; il) errmsg: invalid option(s)
msg=. ERR001
if. 1 < L. x do. jderr msg return. end.
if. 0 = L. x do. x=. x ; WORD,DEFAULT,1
else.
  if. (1 ~: $$,x) *. 2 ~: #,x do. jderr msg return. end.
end.
```

*NB. regular expression and object options*

```
'pat opts'=. x
if. badcl pat do. jderr msg return. end.
if. badil opts do. jderr msg return. end.
```

*NB. format options HARDCODE: codes and positions*

```
opts=. opts , (-3-#opts) {. DEFAULT , 1
if. -. 1 2 3 e.~ {: opts do. jderr msg return. end.
```

```
if. DICTIONARY=0{opts do.
```

*NB. no short and long texts for dictionary documents*

```
if. DEFAULT ~: 1{opts do. jderr msg return. end.
```

*NB. tolerate any (y) for dictionary text case*

```
uv=. opts rxsgt 0
```

```
else.
```

*NB. are names valid?*

```
if. badrc y=.checknames y do. y return. else. y=. }.y end.
```

*NB. remove nouns - they are not searched for patterns*

*NB. return nothing found if all names are nouns*

```
if. WORD = 0{opts do.
```

```
if. badrc uv=. (WORD,INCLASS) invfetch__ST y do. uv return. end.
```

```
if. 0 = #y=. y #~ 0 ~: >1{uv do. ok <0 2$<' ' return. end.
```

```
end.
```

```
if. badrc uv=. opts rxsgt y do. uv return. end.
end.
```

*NB. empty patterns mean return all nonempty text to be searched*

*NB. handy for complex pattern debugging and verification*

```
if. #pat do. (pat;opts) rxssrch >1{uv else. uv end.
)
```

```
rxsgt=: 4 : 0
```

*NB.\*rxsgt v-- retrieves text objects from dictionary database*

*NB. files.*

*NB.*

*NB. A variation of (get) that only retrieves text objects from*

*NB. dictionary database files. (rxsgt) returns the texts that*

*NB. are searched for regular expression patterns by (rxs).*

*NB.*

*NB. Note: binary objects (nouns) are eliminated from the name*

*NB. list (y) by the caller of this verb.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: ilCodes rxsgt bluu*

*NB.*

*NB. 2 8 1 rxsgt 'GroupName'*

*NB. 4 7 1 rxsgt 'MacroText'*

```
msg=. ERR001 NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)
```

```
select. {. x
```

```
case. WORD do.  
  select. second x  
    case. DEFAULT do. txt=. (WORD,0) getobjects__ST y  
    case. EXPLAIN do. txt=. WORD getexplain__ST y  
    case. DOCUMENT do. txt=. WORD getdocument__ST y  
    case.do. jderr msg return.  
  end.  
case. TEST do.  
  select. second x  
    case. DEFAULT do. txt=. (TEST,0) getobjects__ST y  
    case. EXPLAIN do. txt=. TEST getexplain__ST y  
    case. DOCUMENT do. txt=. TEST getdocument__ST y  
    case.do. jderr msg return.  
  end.  
case. GROUP do.  
  select. second x  
    case. DEFAULT do. txt=. GROUP getgstext__ST y  
    case. EXPLAIN do. txt=. GROUP getexplain__ST y  
    case. DOCUMENT do. txt=. GROUP getdocument__ST y  
    case.do. jderr msg return.  
  end.  
case. SUITE do.  
  select. second x  
    case. DEFAULT do. txt=. SUITE getgstext__ST y  
    case. EXPLAIN do. txt=. SUITE getexplain__ST y  
    case. DOCUMENT do. txt=. SUITE getdocument__ST y  
    case.do. jderr msg return.
```

```
end.
case. MACRO do.
  select. second x
    case. DEFAULT do. txt=. (MACRO,0) getobjects__ST y
    case. EXPLAIN do. txt=. MACRO getexplain__ST y
    case. DOCUMENT do. txt=. MACRO getdocument__ST y
    case.do. jderr msg return.
  end.
case. DICTIONARY do.
  select. second x
    case. DEFAULT do. txt=. getdicdoc__ST 0
    case.do. jderr msg return.
  end.
case.do. jderr msg return.
end.

if. badrc txt do. txt
else.
  NB. form two column (name,text) table remove 0 length texts
  if. badcl txt=. >1{txt do.
    txt=. (0,<:{$txt) {"1 txt
    ok <txt #~ 0 < #&> 1 {"1 txt
  else.
    NB. dictionary documentation case often empty - only unnamed text
    ok <((0<#txt),2)$';txt
  end.
end.
```

```

)

rxssearch=: 4 : 0

NB.*rxssearch v-- search (name, text) table for regex matches.
NB.
NB. dyad: (clPat ; ilOpts) rxssearch btNameText

NB. all arguments validated by callers
'pat opts'=. x

NB. require 'regex' !(*)=. rxfirst rxall rxmatches
NB. HARDCODE: option codes
select. {:opts
case. 1 do.
  h=. pat&rxfirst&.> 1 {"1 y
  ok <((0 {"1 y) ,. h) #~ 0 < #&> h
case. 2 do.
  h=. pat&rxall&.> 1 {"1 y
  ok <((0 {"1 y) ,. h) #~ 0 < #&> h
case. 3 do.
  h=. pat&rxmatches&.> 1 {"1 y
  b=. 0 < #&> h
  ok <(b # 0 {"1 y) ,. (b # h) ,. b # 1 {"1 y
case.do. jderr ERR001
end.
)

```

```
saveobid=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*saveobid v-- saves the last n JOD object ids in the \jnxxx  
NB. directory. These globally unique values are used to reset any  
NB. dictionaries left open by JOD tasks spawned from the current  
NB. machine.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: saveobid xiObid
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. saveobid JODOBID
```

```
id=. ~. y , readobid file=.obidfile 0
```

```
NB. HARDCODE up to 30 last object ids spawned on this machine
```

```
NB. NOTE: if you run more than 30 JOD tasks on the current
```

```
NB. machine you will lose object id's which cause the RESETME
```

```
NB. option of (dpset) to not reset all dictionaries recently opened -
```

```
NB. but never closed - on this machine. JUST INCREASE THE NUMBER EHHH!!
```

```
((30<.#id) {. id) (writenoun :: _1:) file
```

```
)
```

```
NB. second list item
```

```
second=: 1&{
```

```
NB. J type code
```

```
tc=: 3!:0
```

*NB. removes blanks from items on blcl*

```
trimnl=: -.&' '>
```

*NB. appends trailing / iff last character is not \ or /*

```
tslash2=: ([: - '\/' e.~ {:) }. '/' ,~ ]
```

```
tstamp=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*tstamp v-- standard j 8\_07 library timestamp.*

*NB.*

*NB. A renamed version of the standard J 8.07 era timestamp. JOD*

*NB. used an earlier version of this verb, see (tstamp2), that did*

*NB. not handle all zero timestamps.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: clDate =. tstamp il | fl*

*NB.*

*NB. tstamp '' NB. now timestamp*

*NB. tstamp 0 0 0 0 0 0 NB. zero stamp*

```
if. 0 = #y do. w=. 6!:0'' else. w=. y end.
```

```
r=. ]: $ w
```

```
t=. 2 1 0 3 4 5 {"1 [ _6 [\ , 6 {"1 <. w
```

```
d=. '+++::' 2 6 11 14 17 }"1 [ 2 4 5 3 3 3 ": t
```

```
mth=. _3[\ ' JanFebMarAprMayJunJulAugSepOctNovDec'
```

```
d=. ,(1 {"1 t) { mth) 3 4 5 }"1 d
```

```
d=. '0' (I. d=' ') } d
```

```
d=. ' ' (I. d='+') } d
```



```

(r,20) $ d
)

uses=: 3 : 0

NB.*uses v-- returns word references.
NB.
NB. monad: uses blclName
NB.
NB. NB. non-locale global word references
NB. uses ;:'out global references please'
NB.
NB. dyad: ilObjOpt uses clName
NB.
NB. NB. global locale word references
NB. 11 uses ;:'out locale references'
NB.
NB. 0 31 uses 'wordname' NB. uses union of word
NB. 0 32 uses '

0 uses y
:

if. badrc uv=. checkopen__ST 0 do. uv return. end.
if. badrc y=.checknames y do. y return. else. y=. }.y end.

msg=. ERR001 NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)
if. badil x do. jderr msg return. else. x=. '$x end.

```

```
if. x-:WORD do.
  if. badrc dat=.WORD getrefs__ST y do. dat return. end.
  dat=. rv dat
  dat=. (uv=. {"1 dat) ,. > {"1 dat
  NB. return in order requested
  ok <(("1 dat) i. y){dat
elseif. x-:UNION do.

NB. word uses unions
uv=. i. 0 0
for_wrd. y do.
  srch=. '' [ refs=. wrd
  loc=. '' [ self=. 0
  while.do.
    if. badrc dat=.WORD getrefs__ST refs do. dat return. end.
    srch=. ~. srch , {"1 dat=. rv dat
    NB. only non-locale names are searched
    self=. self+. wrd e. new=. ~. ; {.&> {"1 dat
    new=. new -. srch
    loc=. ~. loc , (; {.&> {"1 dat) -. loc
    if. isempty new do. break. end.
    refs=. new
  end.
  srch=. /:~ srch -. self}. wrd
  uv=. uv, wrd, srch; <loc
end.
```

```

ok <uv

elseif.do. jderr msg
end.
)

valdate=: 3 : 0

NB.*valdate v-- validates lists or tables of YYYY MM DD Gregorian
NB. calendar dates.
NB.
NB. monad: valdate il/it
NB.
NB.   valdate 1953 7 2
NB.   valdate 1953 2 29 ,: 1953 2 28 NB. not a leap year

s=. }:$y
'w m d'=. t=. |:(*/s),3)$,y
b=. */(t=<.t),(_1 0 0<t),12>:m
day=. (13|m){0 31 28 31 30 31 30 31 31 30 31 30 31
day=. day+(m=2)*-/0=4 100 400|/w
s$b*d<:day
)

NB. 1 when word with name exists 0 otherwise
wex=: 0&<:@:nc

```

*NB. word storage representation - nouns binary others linear*

```
wrep=: 5!:5@<`(3!:1@:". )@.(0&=@(nc@<))
```

*NB. writes a list of bytes to file*

```
write=: 1!:2 ]`<@.(32&>@ (3!:0))
```

*NB. writes a J noun file*

```
writenoun=: ([: 3!:1 [] (1!:2 ]`<@.(32&>@ (3!:0))) ]
```

## jodstore Source Code

*NB.\*jodstore c-- storage object class: extension of (jod).*  
*NB.*  
*NB. Hides the underlying database/file system used to store*  
*NB. dictionary objects. Replacing this class is all that's*  
*NB. required to change the dictionary storage system.*  
*NB.*  
*NB. Verb interface:*  
*NB. bchecknames checks backup name patterns*  
*NB. bgetdicdoc get backup versions of the dictionary document*  
*NB. bgetexplain get backup versions of short object explanations*  
*NB. bgetgstext get backup versions of group/suite headers*  
*NB. bgetobjects get objects from backups*  
*NB. bnlsearch searches put dictionary backup name lists for simple character list patterns*  
*NB. bnums returns unique backup ordered list of dictionary backup numbers*  
*NB. checkopen checks if any dictionary is open*  
*NB. checkpath checks current path against dictionary path*  
*NB. checkput checks if first path dictionary is a put dictionary*  
*NB. closedict closes dictionaries*  
*NB. createst initializes storage objects*  
*NB. defwords define words*  
*NB. delstuff delete objects*  
*NB. didstats dictionary statistics and path information*  
*NB. dnlsearch search for name patterns*  
*NB. getdocument get object documentation*  
*NB. getexplain get short object explanations*

*NB. getgstext get group and suite script text*  
*NB. getntstamp get name, creation and last put timestamps*  
*NB. getobjects get objects*  
*NB. getrefs get references*  
*NB. gslistnl group and suite name lists*  
*NB. inputdict test for objects in put dictionary*  
*NB. invappend append inverted data*  
*NB. invdelete delete inverted data*  
*NB. invfetch fetch inverted data*  
*NB. invreplace update inverted data*  
*NB. newregdict create new or register dictionary*  
*NB. opendict open a dictionary*  
*NB. pathnl path name lists*  
*NB. putexplain store short object explanations*  
*NB. putgs store groups and suites*  
*NB. putntstamp store name, creation and last put timestamps*  
*NB. puttable store (name,text) and (name,class,text) tables*  
*NB. puttexts store object documentation and group/suite texts*  
*NB. putwords store words*  
*NB. putwordxrs store word global references*  
*NB.*  
*NB. Notes:*  
*NB. Error messages (jodstore range 050-149)*

```

coclass 'ajodstore'
coinsert 'ajod'

```

*NB.\*dependents x-- JODstore dependent defintions*

CNMARK=: 0      *NB. file component: count and timestamp mark*  
CNLIST=: 4      *NB. file component: main object index list*  
CNCOMPS=: 5     *NB. file component: main object component list*

*NB. main directory file component list*

CNDIR=: CNMARK,CNLIST,CNCOMPS

CNCLASS=: 6     *NB. file component: word name class or macro type*  
CNCREATION=: 8 *NB. file component: when object was first created*  
CNDICDOC=: 2    *NB. file component: dictionary documentation - (regd)*  
CNEXPLAIN=: 11 *NB. file component: short explanations*  
CNPARMS=: 3     *NB. file component: dictionary parameters*  
CNPUTDATE=: 7   *NB. file component: last time object was (put)*  
CNREF=: 5+i.2 2 *NB. reference component table*  
CNRPATH=: 19    *NB. file component: reference path - (didnum) list*  
CNSIZE=: 9      *NB. file component: size of object in bytes*

*NB. inverted group and suite data file components*

INVGROUPS=: CNPUTDATE,CNCREATION,CNEXPLAIN

INVSUITES=: INVGROUPS

*NB. inverted macro and word data file components*

INVMACROS=: CNCLASS,CNPUTDATE,CNCREATION,CNSIZE,CNEXPLAIN

INVWORDS=: INVMACROS





ERR055=: 'directory-data inconsistency'  
ERR056=: 'jfile replace failure'  
ERR057=: 'directory update failure'  
ERR058=: 'jfile append failure'  
ERR059=: 'full rooted path required'  
ERR060=: 'unable to create directory ->'  
ERR061=: 'invalid dictionary name;path[;documentation]'  
ERR062=: 'invalid characters in name'  
ERR063=: 'invalid characters in path'  
ERR064=: 'target drive is required'  
ERR065=: 'not enough space on drive/volume ->'  
ERR066=: 'dictionary name in use'  
ERR067=: 'unable to create subdirectories'

ERR068=: 'unable to setup dictionary file(s)'  
ERR069=: 'error updating master'  
ERR070=: 'request exceeds open limit'  
ERR071=: 'already open ->'  
ERR072=: 'another task opened read/write ->'  
ERR073=: 'missing dictionary file(s) ->'  
ERR074=: 'cannot read dictionary parameters ->'  
ERR075=: 'unable to open directory ->'  
ERR076=: 'master-dictionary inconsistency - try (dpset) ->'  
ERR077=: 'unable to update master'  
ERR079=: 'unable to load references'  
ERR080=: 'not open ->'  
ERR081=: 'path mismatch'

ERR082=: 'unable to set reference path'  
ERR083=: 'not on path ->'  
ERR084=: 'unable to read data'  
ERR085=: 'words(s) not defined ->'  
ERR086=: 'not in put dictionary ->'  
ERR087=: 'nothing in put dictionary'  
ERR088=: 'jfile read failure'  
ERR089=: 'text(s) to long'  
ERR090=: 'file offset invalid'  
ERR091=: 'definition failure'  
ERR092=: 'duplicate dictionary id number'  
ERR093=: 'directory damaged'  
ERR094=: 'exceeds locale symbol table size - no words defined'

ERR095=: 'dictionary file attributes do not allow read/write ->'

ERR096=: 'linux/unix dictionary paths must be / rooted ->'

ERR097=: 'invalid dictionary document must be character list'

ERR098=: 'master/dictionary file path mismatch - name/DIDNUM ->'

ERR099=: 'invalid name/creation/lastput table'

ERR100=: 'name/creation/lastput length mismatch'

ERR101=: 'invalid date(s) name/creation/lastput table'

ERR102=: 'timestamp table shape invalid'

ERR103=: 'no backup(s) to restore or search'

ERR104=: 'no registered dictionaries'

ERR105=: 'unreadable or missing backup timestamp'

ERR106=: 'invalid backup number(s)'

ERR107=: 'not in backup(s) -> '

*NB. directory and reserved components in \*.ijf files*

OFFSET=: 39

OK050=: 'dictionary created ->'

OK051=: ' word(s) put in ->'

OK052=: 'opened ('

OK054=: 'closed ->'

OK055=: ' explanation(s) put in ->'

OK056=: ' references put in ->'

OK057=: '(s) put in ->'

OK058=: 'dictionary registered ->'

OK059=: 'put in ->'

OK060=: ' word(s) defined'

OK061=: '(s) deleted from ->'

OK062=: 'dictionary document updated ->'

OK063=: '(DOCUMENTDICT = 0) - dictionary document not updated ->'

OK064=: ') timestamps updated - ('

OK065=: ') not in put ->'

*NB. path report title*

PATHTIT=: 'Path\*'

*NB. visible read status text*

READSTATS=: <;.\_1 ' ro rw'

*NB. retains string (y) after last occurrence of (x)*

afterlaststr=: ] }.~ #@[ + 1&(i:~)@([ E. ])

*NB. contains string in lists of list of names*

allnlctn=: [ /:~@:nlctn&.> [: < ]

*NB. match prefixes in lists of lists of names - (pathnl) related*

allnlpfx=: [ /:~@:nlpfx&.> [: < ]

*NB. match suffixes in lists of lists of names*

allnlsfx=: [ /:~@:nlsfx&.> [: < ]

```
apptable=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*apptable v-- appends (name,text) and (name,class,text) tables to file.  
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: bl apptable bt
```

```
'ttype ixn cmn fp DL'=. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL  
sizes=. #&> {"1 y NB. sizes  
pf=. PUTFACTOR_DL
```

```
NB. words and macros have class or type
```

```
if. wmt=. ttype e. WORD,MACRO do. class =. ; 1 {"1 y end.
```

```
texts=. y
```

```
cnall=. i.0
```

```
y=. {"1 y NB. no longer required
```

```
while. #texts do.
```

```
  cnt=. pf <. #texts
```

```
  tn=. cnt {. texts
```

```
  un0=. <"1 tn
```

```
  un1=. <"1 ({."1 tn) ,"0 1 DOCINIT
```

```
  if. badappend cn=. (, un0 ,. un1) jappend fp do.
```

```
    jderr ERR058 return. NB. errmsg: append failure
```

```
  else.
```

```

    cnall=. cnall , fod cn
end.

texts=. cnt }. texts
end.

NB. append directory and inverted lists
msg=. ERR057 NB. errmsg: directory update failure
if. (tc=. #y) ~: #cnall do. jderr msg return. end.

stamp=. tc#nowfd now ''
un0=. stamp;stamp;sizes;<tc#a:
un1=. CNPUTDATE,CNCREATION,CNSIZE,CNEXPLAIN

if. wmt do.
    dropnc__DL ttype NB. force class reload
    un0=. class;un0
    un1=. CNCLASS,un1
end.

if. badrc msg=. un0 invappend fp;un1 do. msg
else.
    NB. update directory
    y=. ("ixn) , y
    cnall=. ("cnn) , cnall
    if. badrc (ttype,fp) savedir__DL y;cnall do. jderr msg else. ok tc end.
end.

```



```

)

appwords=: 4 : 0

NB.*appwords v-- appends new words in blocks of (PUTFACTOR).

'loc DL'=. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL
wp=. WP__DL [ pf=. PUTFACTOR__DL
names=. y
lnames=. y ,&.> locsfx loc
size=. class=. cnull=. i.0

while. #names do.
  cnt=. pf <. #names
  wn=. cnt {. names [ lwn=. cnt {. lnames
  val=. wrep&.> lwn NB. word values
  bsz=. #&> val NB. NIMP word byte sizes (size testing)
  bnc=. nc lwn
  un0=. <"1 wn ,. (<"0 bnc) ,. val
  un1=. <"1 wn ,"0 1 DOCINIT

  NB. append words
  if. badappend cn=. (, un0 ,. un1) jappend wp do.
    jderr ERR058 return. NB. errmsg: append failure
  else.
    cnull=. cnull , fod cn
    size=. size , bsz
    class=. class , bnc

```

```

end.

names =. cnt }. names [ lnames =. cnt }. lnames
end.

NB. append directory and inverted lists
msg=. ERR057 NB. errmsg: directory update failure
if. (#y) ~: #cnall do. jderr msg return. end.
wc=. #y NB. number of words

stamp=. wc#nowfd now ''
un0=. class;stamp;stamp;size;<wc#a:
un1=. CNCLASS,CNPUTDATE,CNCREATION,CNSIZE,CNEXPLAIN NB. NIMP word append
if. badrc msg=. un0 invappend wp;un1 do. msg
else.
  NB. update word directory
  y=. WORDIX__DL , y
  cnall=. WORDCN__DL , cnall
  if. badrc (WORD,wp) savedir__DL y;cnall do. jderr msg else. ok wc end.
end.
)

backupdates=: 4 : 0

NB.*backupdates v-- scans put dictionary backup files and returns
NB. backup dates.
NB.
NB. This verb attempts to read component index 1 of put

```

---

```

NB. dictionary (jwords) backup files. The resulting data takes
NB. these possible forms.
NB.
NB. verbatim:
NB.
NB. 1. bnum,timestamp - pack count and timestamp
NB. 2. bnum,0        - pack count and 0
NB. 3. _1`           - jread error - probably an older unreadable binary
NB. 4. _2            - trapped jread error - serious problemos
NB.
NB. dyad: bt =. blObj backupdates ilBnums
NB.
NB. NB. DL is put dictionary object
NB. NB. bnums is a list of put dictionary backup numbers
NB.
NB. DL backupdates bnums

NB. HARDCODE: component 1
uv=. >jread"1 (<1) ,.~ (<BAK__x) ,&.> (":&.> <"0 y) ,&.> 0{JDFILES
bstamps=. }. "1 uv [ bn=. 0 {"1 uv

NB. format timestamps
bstamps=. (<"0 bn) ,. <"1 tstamp"1 bstamps

NB. errmsg: unreadable or missing backup timestamp
bstamps=. (<ERR105) (<(I. 0>bn);1)} bstamps
)

```

---

```

NB. bad jfile components - first names do not match list
badcn=: [: -. [ -: [: {.> ]

bchecknames=: 4 : 0

NB.*bchecknames v-- checks backup name patterns.
NB.
NB. dyad: ilObjBn bchecknames blclBnames
NB.
NB. NB. valid ordered put dictionary backup numbers
NB. bn=. rv_ajod_ checkback__ST__JODobj_1{0{DPATH__ST__JODobj
NB.
NB. NB. first item of (x) is a dictionary object code
NB. (WORD,bn) bchecknames__ST__JODobj <:._1' booo hhh re.12 bx.14 er.99'
NB.
NB. NB. names are not required for the special DICTIONARY case
NB. (DICTIONARY,bn) bchecknames__ST__JODobj <:._1' .71 .73 .65'

NB. errmsg: invalid name pattern(s)
if. +./ badcl&> y do. jderr ERR010 return. end.

NB. split backup name patterns
nbk=. (splitbname&> y) -.&> ' '

NB. if backup number is absent use most recent
nbk=. (<":1{x) (<(I. 0 = #&> 1 {"1 nbk);1}) nbk

NB. names must be valid

```

```

if. DICTIONARY = 0{x do. bnm=. 0 {"1 nbk
elseif. badrc bnm=. checknames 0 {"1 nbk do. bnm return.
elseif.do. bnm=. }.bnm
end.

```

*NB. backup numbers must be valid*

```

if. 0 e. (1 {"1 nbk) *./@e.&> <DIGITS do. jderr ERR106 return. end.
bn=. , _1&".&> 1 {"1 nbk

```

*NB. errmsg: invalid backup number(s)*

```

if. 0 e. bn e. x do. jderr ERR106 return. end.

```

*NB. return unique checked names and backup numbers*

```

ok <~.bnm ,. <"0 bn
)

```

```

bgetdicdoc=: 3 : 0

```

*NB.\*bgetdicdoc v-- get backup versions of the dictionary document.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: bgetdicdoc btNameBn*

*NB. there is only one document per dictionary unique*

*NB. dictionary backup numbers insure no redundant file reads*

```

bn=. ~.1 {"1 y

```

*NB. put dictionary object !(\*)=. doj*

```

doj=. {:{.DPATH

```

*NB. dictionary document results combine dictionary name  
 NB. with backup numbers to differentiate versions  
 NB. NOTE: the resulting label may not be a valid J name  
 NB. unless the JOD dictionary name is a valid J name.*  
 ro=. ((<DNAME\_\_doj) ,&.> '\_' ,&.> " :&.> bn) ,. a:

*NB. backup path and file suffix*  
 'pth fsx'=. bpathsfx WORD

ubn=. ;bn  
 for\_bob. ubn do.

fn=. pth,(":bob),fsx *NB. backup file*

*NB. read document component*  
 if. badjr dat=. jread fn;CNDICDOC do. jderr ERR088 return. end.

*NB. update results*  
 ro=. dat (<(I. bob=ubn);1)} ro

end.

*NB. insure any empty documents have literal datatype*  
 ok <btextlit ro  
 )

bgetexplain=: 4 : 0

---

```
NB.*bgetexplain v-- get short explanations from backups.
NB.
NB. dyad: il bgetexplain btNameBn

NB. object names
nnm=. 0 {"1 y [ obj=. 0{x

NB. results are boxed name literal value tables
ro=. nnm ,. <,'

'pth fsx'=. bpathsfx obj

NB. fetch backup objects by backup number - optimizes file reads
cpm=. CNLIST,CNEXPLAIN
ubn=. ~.bn=. ; 1 {"1 y
for_bob. ubn do.

    fn=. pth,(":bob),fsx NB. backup file

    NB. read backup explanations errmsg: read failure
    if. badjr 'ixn sex'=. jread fn;cpm do. jderr ERR088 return. end.

    NB. explanations must exist in backup(s) errmsg: not in backups ->
    sn=. nnm {~ rx=. I. bob=bn
    if. 0 e. uv=. sn e. ixn do. (jderr ERR107),(sn #~ -.uv) ,&.> <NDOT,":bob return. end.
```

```
NB. update results
ro=. (sex {~ ixn i. sn) (<rx;1)} ro

NB. distinguish object names with backup number suffix
ro=. (((<rx;0){ro) ,&.> <'_' ,":bob) (<rx;0)} ro

end.

NB. insure any empty explanations have literal datatype
ok <btextlit ro
)

bgetgtext=: 4 : 0

NB.*bgetgtext v-- get backup versions of group/suite headers.
NB.
NB. dyad: il bgetobjects btNameBn

if. badrc uv=. (x,0) bgetobjects y do. uv else. ok <0 1 {"1 rv uv end.
)

bgetobjects=: 4 : 0

NB.*bgetobjects v-- get objects from backups.
NB.
NB. dyad: il bgetobjects btNameBn
```



*NB. object code, offset and names*

```
nnm=. 0 {"1 y [ 'obj offset'=. x
```

*NB. HARDCODE: 2 indicates fetching group/suite list(s)*

```
offset=. (bgslist=. offset=2){offset,0
```

*NB. results are boxed name value tables*

*NB. words & macro have three columns*

```
ro=. nnm ,"0 1 (1 + (offset=0) * obj e. WORD,MACRO)$a:
```

*NB. HARDCODE: result columns*

```
cols=. 0 _1
```

```
if. (0=offset) *. -.bgslist do. cols=. i. {:$ro end.
```

*NB. backup path and file suffix*

```
'pth fsx'=. bpathsfx obj
```

*NB. fetch backup objects by backup number - optimizes file reads*

```
cpm=. CNLIST,CNCOMPS
```

```
ubn=. ~.bn=. ; 1 {"1 y
```

```
for_bob. ubn do.
```

```
fn=. pth,(":bob),fsx NB. backup file
```

*NB. read backup directory index errmsg: read failure*

```
if. badjr 'ixn ixc'=. jread fn;cpm do. jderr ERR088 return. end.
```

---

```

NB. objects must exist in backup(s) errmsg: not in backups ->
sn=. nnm {~ rx=. I. bob=bn
if. 0 e. uv=. sn e. ixn do. (jderr ERR107),(sn #~ -.uv) ,&.> <NDOT,":bob return. end.

```

```

NB. read object components
if. badjr dat=. jread fn;offset+(ixn i. sn){ixc do. jderr ERR088 return. end.

```

```

NB. update results
ro=. (cols {"1 >dat) rx} ro

```

```

NB. distinguish object names with backup number suffix
ro=. (((<rx;0){ro) ,&.> <'_' ,":bob) (<rx;0}) ro

```

```
end.
```

```

NB. for nonwords insure any empty texts have literal datatype
if. obj~:WORD do. ro=. btextlit ro end.

```

```
ok <ro NB. return object table
)
```

```
bnlsearch=: 4 : 0
```

```

NB.*bnlsearch v-- searches put dictionary backup name lists for
NB. simple character list patterns.
NB.
NB. dyad: ilObjOptNc bnlsearch clPattern

```

*NB. at most one '.' character errmsg: invalid name pattern*

```
if. 1 < +/ y e. NDOT do. jderr ERR010 return. end.
```

*NB. maintains argument compatibility with (dnl)*

```
bv=. DEFAULT ~: 2{x
```

```
if. bv *. (O{x) e. TEST,GROUP,SUITE do. jderr ERR001 return. end.
```

*NB. put dictionary directory object*

```
DL=. {:O{DPATH
```

*NB. extant backup numbers errmsg: no backup(s) to restore or search*

```
if. badrc uv=. checkback DL do. uv return. else. bn=. rv uv end.
```

*NB. search name pattern and requested backup*

```
'pat rbk'=. splitbname y
```

*NB. use most recent backup if none specified*

```
if. isempty rbk do. rbk=. {.bn
```

```
elseif. 0 e. rbk e. DIGITS do. jderr ERR010 return.
```

```
elseif. -. (rbk=. ".rbk) e. bn do. jderr ERR103 return.
```

```
end.
```

*NB. nonempty patterns must be valid J names without embedded locales*

```
if. #uv=. pat -. ' ' do.
```

```
  if. badrc uv=. checknames pat do. uv return. end.
```

```
end.
```

```

bdot=. (,NDOT)-:alltrim y

if. bdot *. INPUT={.x do.

    NB. show pack/backup dates
    ok <DL backupdates bn

elseif. bdot do.

    NB. return backup suffixes
    dot=. (0<#bn){';NDOT
    ok dot ,&.> 'r<0>0.d' 8!:0 bn

elseif. bfile=. ({.x) dbakf__DL rbk
    NB. errmsg: jfile read failure

    badjr uv=. jread bfile;(1{CNDIR),CNCLASS do. (jderr ERR088,' ->'),<bfile

elseif.
    ol=. uv{ol [ uv=. /: ol [ 'ol oc'=. uv
    NB. reduce object list for words and macros if class specified
    if. bv *. (0{x) e. WORD,MACRO do. ol=. (oc = 2{x)#ol [ oc=. uv{oc end.

    isempty pat do. ok ol NB. return sorted last backup name list

elseif. 0=#ol do. ok ol NB. nothing left to match
elseif. do. NB. match prefix, infix suffix

```

```

select. 1{x
  case. 1 do. ok ol nlpfx pat
  case. 2 do. ok ol nlctn pat
  case. 3 do. ok ol nlsfx pat
  case. do. jderr ERR010
end.
end.
)

```

```

bnums=: 3 : 0

```

*NB.\*bnums v-- returns unique backup ordered list of dictionary*

*NB. backup numbers.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: il =. bnums clPath*

*NB.*

*NB. bnums BAK NB. (BAK) directory object noun*

*NB. requires first character of all (JDFILES) to be the same*

```

\::~. , ". ( {. ; JDFILES ) &beforestr &> { ."1 (1! : 0) <y, '*' , IJF

```

)

```

bpathsfx=: 3 : 0

```

*NB.\*bpathsfx v-- backup file path and file name suffix.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: (clPath ; clSfx) =. bpathsfx iaObj*

```
NB.
NB.  NB. calls in object context
NB.  bpathsfx__ST__JODobj WORD_ajod_
NB.  bpathsfx__ST__JODobj MACRO_ajod_

doj=. {:{:DPATH          NB. put dictionary object
fsx=. (;y{JDFILES),IJF  NB. backup file name suffix

NB. backup file path !(*)=. doj
pth=. ". ({.;dncn__doj y),'P__doj'
pth=. (>:pth i: PATHDEL) {. pth

NB. return path and suffix
(pth , (;{:JSDIRS) , PATHDEL);fsx
)

btextlit=: 3 : 0

NB.*btextlit v-- force any empty backup text to literal datatype.
NB.
NB. To insure that (ed) can always edit (bget) backup name value
NB. tables force any empty texts to a literal datatype. If this is
NB. not done the result may fail the name, value argument tests
NB. of (ed).
NB.
NB. monad:  bt =. btextlit bt
```

```
(<'') (<(I. 0 = #&> _1 {"1 y");_1}) y  
)
```

```
checkback=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*checkback v-- return list of put dictionary backup numbers.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: ilbn checkback baObj
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. checkback {:0{DPATH
```

```
NB. extant backup numbers errmsg: no backup(s) to restore or search
```

```
if. 0=#bn=. bnums BAK__y do. jderr ERR103 else. ok bn end.
```

```
)
```

```
checkntstamp=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*checkntstamp v-- checks name, creation and last put date
```

```
NB. arrays.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. The boxed timestamp array fetched by the _14 option of (get)
```

```
NB. is one of the most complex and idiosyncratic JOD results. The
```

```
NB. layout was motivated by the need to serialize timestamp
```

```
NB. information so that dump scripts might preserve the creation
```

```
NB. and last put date of objects.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: checkntstamp btNts
```

```

NB.
NB.   'rc nts'=. 0 _14 get }. dnl ''
NB.   checkntstamp__ST__JODobj nts

msg=. ERR099 NB. errmsg: invalid name/creation/lastput table
if. badbu y do. jderr msg
elseif. -.2 1 -: $y      do. jderr msg
elseif. badfl uv=. ;1{y do. jderr msg
elseif. (2 ~: #uv) +. 2 ~: #uv do. jderr msg
NB. errmsg: name creation/lastput length mismatch
elseif. ~:/ {:@$> y do. jderr ERR100
NB. creation must precede or equal last put
elseif. 0 e. <:/ uv do. jderr msg
elseif. badrc tn=. checknames ;0{y do. jderr msg
NB. timestamp names must be unique
elseif. badunique tn=. }.tn do. jderr msg
NB. dates are in fractional day yyyyymmdd.fd format
NB. check that floored numbers are actual Gregorian dates
NB. errmsg: invalid date(s) name/creation/lastput table
elseif. 0 e. valdate datefrnum ,uv do. jderr ERR101
elseif.do. ok < (<tn) (<0;0)} y NB. insures deblanked names
end.
)

checkopen=: 3 : 0

NB.*checkopen v-- are any dictionaries open?
NB.

```



---

*NB. monad: checkopen uuIgnore*

```
if. #DPATH do. OK else. jderr ERR050 end. NB. errmsg: no dictionaries open
)
```

```
checkpath=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*checkpath v-- returns ok if the current path matches the  
NB. current dictionary's reference path. Path matching is  
NB. critical to the integrity of groups and suites.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: checkpath bacl*

*NB.*

*NB. checkpath <'6' NB. directory object reference*

```
DL=. y NB. directory object !(*)=. DL
```

```
rpath=. ,RPATH__DL
```

```
dpath=. ,> 1 {"1 DPATH
```

```
if. #rpath do.
```

```
  if. rpath -: dpath do. OK else. jderr ERR081 end. NB. errmsg: path mismatch
else.
```

*NB. dictionary path empty save current path and return ok*

```
if. badreps (<dpath) jreplace UF__DL;CNRPATH do.
```

```
  jderr ERR082 NB. errmsg: unable to set reference path
```

```
else.
```

```
  RPATH__DL=: dpath
```

```
    OK
  end.

end.
)

checkpoint=: 3 : 0

NB.*checkpoint v-- is the first path dictionary a read/write
NB. dictionary?
NB.
NB. monad: checkpoint uuIgnore

if. #DPATH do.
  DL=. 3{0{DPATH NB. directory object !(*)=. DL

  NB. return directory object reference or errmsg: not a put dictionary
  if. RW__DL do. ok DL else. (jderr ERR051),<DNAME__DL end.
else.
  jderr ERR050
end.
)

closedict=: 4 : 0

NB.*closedict v-- closes dictionaries. Dictionary names have been
NB. validated prior to calling this verb. Destroys all directory
```

---

*NB. objects. The state of directories on file are maintained by  
NB. other verbs. So no directory updating is required here.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: closedict blclDictionary*

*NB.*

*NB. closedict 'd0';'d1' NB. close di*

*NB. close request seems valid - mark master*

```
if. badrc msg=. markmast 1 do. msg return. end.
```

*NB. destroy open directory objects*

```
uv=. ({"1 DPATH) e. y
```

```
if. +./uv do.
```

```
  coerase"0 uv#{:"1 DPATH
```

```
  DPATH=: DPATH #~ -. uv
```

```
else.
```

```
  (jderr ERR080),<y NB. errmsg: not open
```

```
end.
```

*NB. update master open status and release*

```
x=. > x
```

```
uv=. (0{x) i. y
```

```
x=. < (<0) (<3;uv)} x
```

```
if. badreps x jreplace JMASTER;CNMFTAB do.
```

```
  jdmasterr ERR077 NB. errmsg: unable to update master
```

```
elseif. badrc msg=. markmast~0 do. msg
```

```
elseif. do. (ok OK054),y
```

```
end.  
)  
  
createst=: 3 : 0  
  
NB.*createst v-- storage object creation verb. (y) is the object  
NB. locale reference returned by (conew).  
NB.  
NB. monad: createst uuIgnore  
NB.  
NB.   createst__ST ST;MK;UT;<SO  
  
NB. object references !(*)=. JOD ST MK UT SO  
'JOD ST MK UT SO'=: y  
  
NB. word and macro type/name class codes !(*)=. HASTYPE  
HASTYPE=: (i. 4),MACROTYPE  
  
NB. brand storage object with unique id !(*)=. JODOBID  
saveobid JODOBID=: didnum 0  
  
NB. inverted data/code component cross reference !(*)=. INCNXR  
uv=. CNCLASS,CNCREATION,CNPUTDATE,CNSIZE  
1 [ INCNXR=: (INCLASS,INCREATE,INPUT,INSIZE) ,: uv  
)  
  
defwords=: 4 : 0
```

---

```
NB.*defwords v-- fetches and defines words.
NB.
NB. dyad: bacl defwords blcl
NB.
NB. (<'base') defwords ;:'please define my words'

if. badrc y=. checknames y do. y return. end.
wrds=. y=. }.y

NB. if all words are not on path get nothing
if. badrc wnl=. pathnl WORD do. wnl return. end.
wnl=. }. wnl

NB. errmsg: exceeds symbol table limit for locale
if. SYBOLLIM <: #wnl do. jderr ERR094 return. end.

NB. remove any empty dictionaries from path
b=. 0&<@:#&> wnl
wnl=. b#wnl [ dpath=. b#DPATH

if. */b=. y e. ; wnl do.

  loc=. locsfx x

NB. run down the path fetching the first word occurrences
for_dp. wnl do.
  ix=. (dp=. >dp) i. y
```

```
NB. if any words in current dictionary load them
if. +./wf=. ix<#dp do.
  if. badrc msg=. (wf#ix) loadwords loc,{:dp_index{dpath do.
    msg return.
  end.
end.

NB. remove fetched words from list quit if no more words
if. 0=#y=. (-.wf)#y do. break. end.
end.
end.

NB. test name class of fetched words
if. 1&e. b=. 0&> nc wrds=. wrds,&.>loc do.
  (jderr ERR085),b#wrds NB. errmsg: words(s) not defined
else.
  ok (":#b),OK060
end.

else.
  (jderr ERR083),(-.b)#y NB. errmsg: not on path
end.
)

delstuff=: 4 : 0

NB.*delstuff v-- deletes words, tests, groups, suites and macros
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: (iaObject ; il ; bacl) delstuff blcl
NB.
NB.   cn =. CNPUTDATE,CNCREATION,CNEXPLAIN
NB.   (GROUP;cn;<DL) delstuff ;:'we groups are toast'

'obj cn DL'=. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL

if. badrc y=. checknames y do. y
elseif. loaddir__DL obj do.
  jderr ERR054 NB. errmsg: unable to load directory
elseif. #ix =."(>dnix__DL obj),'__DL' do.

  oc=. +/b=. ix e. y=. ~.}.y

  if. oc ~: #y do.
    (jderr ERR086),(-.y e. ix)#y NB. errmsg: not in put dictionary
    return.
  end.

  list=. (b=. -.b)#ix
  comp=. b#".(in=. >dncn__DL obj),'__DL'
  fp=. dlopen__DL in=. {.in

  NB. remove old inverted data from object
  dropinv__DL 0

  NB. delete from inverted lists and main directory
```

```

if. badrc msg=. b invdelete fp;cn do.
  msg [ dfclose__DL in return.
elseif. badrc msg=. (obj,fp) savedir__DL list;comp do.
  msg [ dfclose__DL in return.
end.

```

*NB. remove any put dictionary word references*

```

if. WORD=obj do.
  if. badrc msg=. DL delwordrefs y do. msg [ dfclose__DL in return. end.
end.

```

```

dfclose__DL in
msg=. ' ',>dnm__DL obj
(ok (": oc),msg,OK061),<DNAME__DL

```

```

elseif.do.
  jderr ERR087 NB. errmsg: nothing in put dictionary
end.
)

```

```
delwordrefs=: 4 : 0
```

*NB.\*delwordrefs v-- deletes word references. Word reference  
 NB. deletion is required when deleting words to insure that words  
 NB. do not leave "reference shadows." A reference shadow occurs  
 NB. when a word with references is deleted and moved to a  
 NB. dictionary further down on the path. The reference reporting  
 NB. mechanism picks up the shadow and never fetches the actual*



---

```
NB. reference list. Words are the only JOD objects with stored
NB. references.
NB.
NB. dyad: ba delwordrefs blclWords

DL=. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL

NB. errmsg: unable to load references
if. loadref__DL WORD do. jderr ERR079
elseif.do.

  NB. find any references to deleted words
  uv=. WORDPREFIX__DL e. y
  if. +./uv do.

    dfopen__DL 'U'
    fp=. UP__DL

    NB. remove any references from put dictionary
    uv1=. (uv=. -.uv)#WORDPREFIX__DL
    uv2=. uv#WORDREFCN__DL

    NB. update reference directory and close
    if. badrc msg=. (WORD,fp) saveref__DL uv1;uv2 do. msg [ dfclose__DL 'U' return. end.

    dfclose__DL 'U'
  end.
```

```

    OK
end.
)

```

```
didstats=: 4 : 0
```

```

NB.*didstats v-- dictionary statistics. Returns a table of object
NB. counts and reference paths for each dictionary in path order.
NB.
NB. dyad: uuIgnore didstats uuIgnore

```

```

NB. are any dictionaries open?
if. badrc uv=. checkopen 0 do. uv return. end.

```

```

NB. gerund of directory object (loadstamps) calls
ger=. (<'loadstamps') ,&.> locsfx ol=. {:"1 DPATH
if. +./ (ger `:0) 0 do.
  jderr ERR054 NB. errmsg: unable to load directory
else.

```

```

  dn=. DIRTS__oj [ oj=. {."1 DPATH NB. (*)=. oj
  hd=. '' ; '--' ; HEADNMS__oj

```

```

NB. collect values of directory object nouns
uv=. ('RW'; 'RPATH'; dn) fullmonty&><ol
rpaths=. 1{uv [ rs=. (;{.uv){READSTATS
dt=. ({."1 DPATH) ,. rs ,. {.&> |: 2 }. uv
dt=. hd , dt

```

---

```

NB. read master to get as complete a list of names and numbers
NB. as possible. Some (DIDNUM)'s may still be missing - missing
NB. dictionaries reported as dictionary numbers - hey life is cruel!
if. badjr uv=. jread JMASTER;CNMFTAB do.
  jderr ERR006 return. NB. errmsg: cannot read master
end.

rb=. <"0 (~. ;rpaths) -. ;1{uv =. >uv
hd=. (0{uv) , ":%> rb NB. all dictionary names
dn=. (1{uv) , rb NB. dictionary numbers

NB. display formatted paths with each dictionary using current names
rpaths=. ;%>PATHSHOWDEL,L:0((<;dn)i.%>rpaths){%><hd
ok <dt ,. PATHTIT ; rpaths
end.
)

dnlsearch=: 4 : 0

NB.*dnlsearch v-- searches dictionary name lists for simple
NB. character list patterns.
NB.
NB. dyad: ilObjOptNc dnlsearch (clPattern ; clDir)
NB.
NB. 3 2 7 dnlsearch 'boo' NB. suite names containing 'boo'
NB. 3 _2 0 dnlsearch 'boo' NB. nouns with names containing 'boo'

```

```

mop=. ERR001
if. -(second x) e. PATOPS do. jderr mop return. end.

NB. following code is essentially (pathnl) - maintained
NB. inline because (pob) and (oj) used elsewhere
pob=. {"1 DPATH [ dt=. |{.x
if. badrc msg=. dt loadalldirs pob do. msg return. end.
nl=. (>dnix__oj dt) fullmonty pob [ oj=. {.pob NB. (*)=. oj

if. DEFAULT~:{:x do.
  NB. object noun !(*)=. HASTYPE
  if. (({.x) e. WORD,MACRO) *. ({:x) e. HASTYPE do.
    ger=. (<'loadnc') ,&.> locsfx pob
    if. +./(ger `:0) dt do.
      jderr ERR054 return. NB. errmsg: unable to load directory
    end.
    dc=. ;&.> (>dnnc__oj dt) fullmonty pob

    NB. remove items of (nl) that do not have type ({:x)
    nl=. (dc =&.> <{:x) #&.> nl

  else.
    jderr mop return.
  end.
end.

x=. second x

```

```

if. isempty y do.
  if. 0>x do. ok (/::~)&.> nl return. else. ok sortdnub nl end.
elseif. do.
  y=. ,y
  NB. insure nulls behave
  sublists=. 0>x
  shape=. (sublists#0),0
  nl=. (<shape$') (I. 0=#&> nl)} nl
  NB. remove any empties
  if. 0=#nl=. nl -. a: do. ok'' return. end.
  select. |x
    case. 1 do. if. sublists do. ok nl allnlpfx y else. ok nl nubnlpfx y end.
    case. 2 do. if. sublists do. ok nl allnlctn y else. ok nl nubnlctn y end.
    case. 3 do. if. sublists do. ok nl allnlisfx y else. ok nl nubnlisfx y end.
    case. do. jderr mop
  end.
end.
)

```

*NB. select only duplicate names in table based on first column*  
dupnames=: ] #~ (0 {"1 ]) e. (0 {"1 ]) #~ [: -. [: ~: 0 {"1 ]

```
freedisk=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*freedisk v-- returns free disk/volume space in bytes.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: freedisk clDisk | clLinuxVolume*

NB.  
 NB. freedisk 'c:\' NB. :\ required for windows  
 NB. freedisk '/sd1/dev' NB. linux file system root - null sums all devices

NB. NOTE: assume enough space for IOS, Android and unknown?

NB. Default behaviour has been changed to not size volumes  
 NB. when FREESPACE is 0. Volume sizing can perform poorly  
 NB. on large network volumes and fail completely on cloud drives.  
 NB. Empty JOD dictionaries are small (<60k) - assuming sufficient  
 NB. space is safe in all but extreme circumstances.

```

if.      O=FREESPACE      do. 1
elseif. IFWIN             do. freediskwin y
elseif. UNAME-:'Linux'   do. freedisklinux y
elseif. IFIOS            do. >:FREESPACE
elseif. UNAME-:'Darwin'  do. freediskmac y
elseif. UNAME-:'Android' do. >:FREESPACE
elseif.do. >:FREESPACE
end.
)
  
```

freedisklinux=: 3 : 0

NB.\*freedisklinux v-- bytes free on not 'none' linux volumes.  
 NB.  
 NB. NOTE: NIMP: I don't know how to determine which  
 NB. linux volume the dictionary will be on so I return  
 NB. the minimum of all not 'none' mounted volumes.

```

NB.
NB. monad: fl =. freedisklinux uuIgnore
NB.
NB.   freedisklinux 0   NB. bytes (possibly floating) free on mounted filesystems

```

```

NB. linux shell command fetches free 1k blocks - expected format is:
NB. Filesystem          1K-blocks      Used Available Use% Mounted on
NB. /dev/sda1           149301564  11113004 130604408   8% /
NB. none                764396       648    763748    1% /dev
NB. none                771004       1364   769640    1% /dev/shm
NB. none                771004        96   770908    1% /var/run
NB. none                771004        0    771004    0% /var/lock
txt=. host 'df -l'

```

```

NB. cut into lines and drop header
txt=. }. <;._2 txt

```

```

NB. remove all 'none' filesystems HARDCODE: length of 'none'
NB. NIMP: ignoring empty result - hey there
NB. has to be at least one mounted filesystem!
txt=. txt #~ -. 'none'&-:&> 4 {.&.> txt

```

```

NB. min bytes free using 1000 byte blocks - this will
NB. underestimate free space and leave a little safety cushion
<./ 1000 * 3 {"1 ] _1&".&> txt
)

```

```

freediskmac=: 3 : 0

```

---

*NB.\*freediskmac v-- free disk bytes on mac dictionary volume.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: iaBytes =. freediskmac clMacVolume*

*NB. NIMP: assume enough space for now*

*>:FREESPACE*

*)*

*freediskwin=: 3 : 0*

*NB.\*freediskwin v-- returns free disk/volume space in bytes for win systems*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: freediskwin clDisk | clLinuxVolume*

*NB.*

*NB. freediskwin 'c:\' NB. :\ required for windows*

*s=. 'kernel32 GetDiskFreeSpaceA i \*c \*i \*i \*i \*i' cd y;(,0);(,0);(,0);(,0)*

*\*/ ; 2 3 4 { s*

*)*

*NB. returns lists of directory object noun values - see long documentation*

*fullmonty=: [: "&.> ([: < [] ,&.> [: locsfx ]*

*getdicdoc=: 3 : 0*

*NB.\*getdicdoc v-- fetches put dictionary documentation.*



```
NB.  
NB. monad: cl =. getdicdoc uuIgnore  
  
NB. assumes a put dictionary is open.  
DL=. {:{.DPATH NB. directory object !(*)=. DL  
if. badjr dat=. jread WP__DL;CNDICDOC do. jderr ERRO88 NB. errmsg: read failure  
else.  
  ok ,>dat  
end.  
)
```

```
getdocument=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*getdocument v-- get object documentation  
NB.  
NB. dyad: iaObject getdocument blcl
```

```
if. badrc uv=. (x,1) getobjects y do. uv else. ok <0 3 {"1 rv uv end.  
)
```

```
getexplain=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*getexplain v-- gets short explanations.  
NB.  
NB. Note: Similar to (invfetch) and (getobjects) but different  
NB. enough to justify new verb.  
NB.
```

```

NB. dyad: iaObject getexplain blcl
NB.
NB.  WORD getexplain ;:'you have some explaining to do'

if. badrc y=. checknames y do. y return. end.
obs=. y=. }.y
if. badrc tnl=. pathnl x do. tnl return. end.

NB. remove any empty dictionaries from path
tnl=. }. tnl
b=. 0&<@:#&> tnl
tnl=. b#tnl [ dpath=. b#DPATH

NB. if all objects are not on path get nothing
if. */b=. y e. ; tnl do.

DL=.  {:{:DPATH          NB. any object
fp=.  ({.>dncn__DL {x),'P__DL' NB. file pointer
res=.  (#obs)$a:         NB. result list

NB. run down path
for_dp. tnl do.
  ix=. (dp=. >dp) i. y

NB. get data in current dictionary
if. +./bm=. ix<#dp do.
  DL =. {:dp_index{dpath NB. directory object !(*)=. DL

```

```
if. badjr dat=. jread (".fp");CNEXPLAIN do.
  jderr ERR088 return. NB. errmsg: read failure
end.
dat=. (bm#ix){>dat

NB. merge data into final result order matters here
res=. dat (obs i. bm#y)} res

NB. remove fetched objects from list quit if no more
if. 0=#y=. (-.bm)#y do. break. end.
end.
end.

NB. return objects in requested order
ok <obs ,. res

else.
  (jderr ERR083),y #~ -. b NB. errmsg: not on path
end.
)

getgstext=: 4 : 0

NB.*getgstext v-- get group and suite text.
NB.
NB. dyad: iaObject getgstext blcl
```

```
if. badrc uv=. (x,0) getobjects y do. uv else. ok <0 1 {"1 rv uv end.  
)
```

```
getntstamp=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*getntstamp v-- get name, creation and last put timestamps.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: iaDcode getntstamp blcl
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. 1 getntstamp__ST__JODobj }. 1 revo ''
```

```
if. badrc uv=. (x,INCREASE,INPUT) invfetch y do. uv else. ok <(<y) ,: 1{uv end.  
)
```

```
getobjects=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*getobjects v-- fetches object names and values. A successful
```

```
NB. result is a boxed table. Column 0 holds names remaining
```

```
NB. columns hold types and values. If there is no type or name
```

```
NB. class only two columns are returned.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: il getobjects blcl
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. NB. 2 columns (name,value)
```

```
NB. (TEST,0) getobjects ;:'some test names ehh'
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. NB. 3 columns (name,class,value)
```

*NB. (WORD,0) getobjects ;:'words are us'*

```
if. badrc y=.checknames y do. y return. end.  
ord=. y. }.y
```

```
'obj offset'=. x  
if. badrc onl=. pathnl obj do. onl return. end.
```

*NB. remove any empty dictionaries from path*

```
onl=. }. onl  
b=. 0&<@:#&> onl  
onl=. b#onl [ dpath =. b#DPATH  
val=. 0 0$''
```

*NB. if all objects are not on path get nothing*

```
if. */b=. y e. ; onl do.
```

```
doj=. {: {.dpath          NB. any directory object  
cnn=. (uv=. >dncn__doj obj), '__DL' NB. object component noun name  
fp=. ({.uv), 'P__DL'      NB. file pointer noun name
```

*NB. run down the path fetching first occurrences*

```
for_dp. onl do.  
  ix=. (dp=. >dp) i. y
```

*NB. NIMP GETFACTOR not used yet*

*NB. get any objects in current dictionary*

```

if. +./wf=. ix<#dp do.
  DL=. {:dp_index{dpath  NB. directory object !(*)=. DL
  if. badjr dat=. jread ("fp);(wf#ix){offset+ ".cnm do.
    jderr ERR088 return. NB. errmsg: read failure
  end.
  val=. val , >dat

  NB. remove fetched objects from list quit if no more objects
  if. 0=#y=. (-.wf)#y do. break. end.
end.
end.

NB. insure objects are returned in requested order
val=. (({"1 val) i. ord) { val
ok <val

else.
  (jderr ERR083),(-.b)#y NB. errmsg: not on path
end.
)

getrefs=: 4 : 0

NB.*getrefs v-- fetches reference lists. A successful result is
NB. an OK boxed table of boxed character lists. Column 0 holds
NB. names and column 1 holds boxed reference lists. Currently
NB. only words have stored references but this verb has been
NB. coded to allow for additional reference types as the need

```

```
NB. arises.
NB.
NB. dyad: iaObject getrefs blcl
NB.
NB. WORD getrefs ;:'get our references please'

if. badrc y=.checknames y do. y return. end.
y=. }.y

NB. if all objects are not on path get nothing
if. badrc onl=. pathnl x do. onl return. end.
if. 0 e. b=. y e. ; }.onl do.
  (jderr ERR083),(-.b)#y return. NB. errmsg: not on path
end.

NB. reference table
rft =. i. 0 0

NB. objects with stored references
if. badrc onl=. pathref x do. onl return. end.

NB. remove dictionaries with no references from path
onl=. }. onl
b=. 0&<@:#&> onl
onl=. b#onl [ dpath =. b#DPATH

NB. if any stored references get them
```

```

if. #dpath do.

  NB. reference component noun name in directory object
  DL=. {:{. dpath
  cnn=. >0 dnrn__DL x

  NB. run down the path fetching the first occurrences
  for_dp. onl do.
    rix=. (dp=. >dp) i. y

    NB. NIMP GETFACTOR not used yet
    NB. if any references in current dictionary get them
    if. +./rf=. rix<#dp do.
      DL=. {:dp_index{dpath NB. directory object !(*)=. DL
      if. badjr dat=. jread UF__DL;(rf#rix){".cnn,'__DL' do.
        jderr ERR088 return. NB. errmsg: read failure
      end.
      rft=. rft , >dat

      NB. remove names with fetched references from list quit if no more
      if. 0=#y=. (-.rf)#y do. break. end.
    end.
  end.
end.

NB. any remaining objects currently have no stored references
if. #y do. ok <rft , (y ,"0 1 <x),.<'";' else. ok <rft end.

```



```

)

gslistnl=: 4 : 0

NB.*gslistnl v-- returns a group or suite name list. Prior to
NB. calling this verb a dictionary must be open and the (x)
NB. object code argument validated. The name list returned is the
NB. first one found on the current path.
NB.
NB. dyad:   iaObject gslistnl clName
NB.
NB. GROUP gslistnl 'groupname'

if. badrc path=. pathnl x do. path return. end.
uv=. (path=. }.path) fopix y

if. uv=#path do. (jderr ERR083),<y return. end. NB. errmsg: not on path

uv=. {:uv{DPATH NB. directory object reference (*)=. uv

cn=. (".(ln=. >dnix__uv x),'__uv') i. <y
cn=. cn { "(>dncn__uv x),'__uv' NB. file component of list

if. badjr cn=. jread ("({.ln),'P__uv');cn do.
  jderr ERR084 NB. errmsg: unable to read data
else.
  ok >{:>cn NB. stored list is unique and sorted

```

```
end.  
)  
  
inputdict=: 4 : 0  
  
NB.*inputdict v-- tests for objects in put dictionary  
NB.  
NB. dyad: (iaObject ;< ba) inputdict blcl  
NB.  
NB. (WORD;<DL) inputdict ;:'are we in put dictionary'  
  
'obj DL'=. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL  
  
NB. errmsg: unable to load directory  
if. loaddir__DL obj do. jderr ERR054  
elseif. ix=. "(.>dnix__DL obj),'__DL'  
  *./b=. y e. ix do. OK  
elseif.do.  
  (jderr ERR086),(-.b)#y NB. errmsg: not in put dictionary  
end.  
)  
  
invappend=: 4 : 0  
  
NB.*invappend v-- appends items to inverted data lists. The (x)  
NB. argument is a boxed list append list. (y) is a boxed list  
NB. containing a file pointer and inverted component numbers.
```

```
NB.
NB. dyad: blul invappend blul
NB.
NB.  apps invappend WF_DL ; CNCLASS,CNPUTDATE,CNSIZE

msg=. ERR057  NB. errmsg: directory update failure

NB. file pointer & component list
'fp cml'=. y
if. (#x)~:#cml do. jderr msg return. end.
rc=. i.0

NB. get the total number of expected elements from 0 component
if. badjr dat=. jread fp;CNMARK do. jderr msg return. end.
oldlen=. >{.>dat

NB. loop for maximum safety and space savings
for_cn. cml do.

  if. badjr dat=. jread fp;cn do. jderr msg return. end.
  dat=. >dat

  NB. all inverted list lengths must match expected
  if. oldlen ~: #dat do. jderr msg return. end.

  dat=. dat , >cn_index{x
  rc=. rc, (<dat) jreplace fp ; cn
```

end.

*NB. test replacements for errors*

if. badreps rc do. jderr msg else. OK end.

)

invdelete=: 4 : 0

*NB.\*invdelete v-- deletes items from inverted data lists. The*

*NB. (x) argument is a mask list. (y) consists of a boxed list*

*NB. containing a file pointer and inverted component numbers.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: pl invdelete blul*

*NB.*

*NB. mask invdelete WF\_DL ; CNCLASS,CNPUTDATE,CNCREATION,CNSIZE*

*NB. file pointer & component list*

'fp cmpl'=. y

msg=. ERR057 *NB. errmsg: directory update failure*

rc=. i.0 [ len=. #x

*NB. get the total number of expected elements from 0 component*

if. badjr dat=. jread fp;CNMARK do. jderr msg return. end.

oldlen=. >{.>dat

*NB. loop for maximum safety and space savings*

for\_cn. cmpl do.

```
if. badjr dat=. jread fp;cn do. jderr msg return. end.
dat=. >dat

NB. all inverted list lengths must match expected
if. oldlen ~: #dat do. jderr msg return. end.

rc=. rc, (<x#dat) jreplace fp;cn
end.

NB. test replacements for errors
if. badreps rc do. jderr msg else. OK end.
)

invfetch=: 4 : 0

NB.*invfetch v-- reads inverted numerical data lists from
NB. dictionary files. Assumes the (x) argument has been
NB. validated prior to calling.
NB.
NB. dyad: ilDcodes invfetch blcl
NB.
NB. NB. first code is JOD object code
NB. 0 12 13 14 15 invfetch__ST__JODobj }. dnl''
NB. 2 13 14 invfetch__ST__JODobj }. 2 dnl''
NB. (SUITE_ajod_,INCREASE_ajod_,INPUT_ajod_) invfetch__ST__JODobj }. SUITE_ajod_ dnl''

if. badrc y=. checknames y do. y return. end.
obs=. y=. }.y
```

```

if. badrc tnl=. pathnl { .x do. tnl return. end.

NB. remove any empty dictionaries from path
tnl=. }. tnl
b=. 0<&<@:#&> tnl
tnl=. b#tnl [ dpath=. b#DPATH

NB. if all objects are not on path get nothing
if. */b=. y e. ; tnl do.

NB. map external codes to inverted data components
cninv=. ((0{INCNXR) i. }.x) { 1{INCNXR NB. object noun !(*)=. INCNXR
DL=.      {:{:DPATH NB. any object
fp=.      {(.>dncn__DL { .x), 'P__DL' NB. file pointer
res=.      ((#cninv),#obs)$0 NB. result table

NB. run down path
for_dp. tnl do.
  ix=. (dp=. >dp) i. y

NB. get data in current dictionary
if. +./bm=. ix<#dp do.
  DL =. {:dp_index{dpath NB. directory object !(*)=. DL
  if. badjr dat=. jread ("fp);cninv do.
    jderr ERR088 return. NB. errmsg: read failure
  end.
  dat=. (bm#ix) {"1 > dat

```

*NB. merge data into final result order matters here*  
 res=. dat (<a.;obs i. bm#y)} res

*NB. remove fetched objects from list quit if no more*  
 if. 0=#y=. (-.bm)#y do. break. end.  
 end.  
 end.

*NB. returns a list when only one item otherwise table*  
 ok < ]`,@.(1&=@:#) res

else.

(jderr ERR083),y #~ -. b *NB. errmsg: not on path*  
 end.  
 )

invreplace=: 4 : 0

*NB.\*invreplace v-- replaces items from inverted data lists. The*  
*NB. (x) argument is a boxed list of positions and replacements.*  
*NB. (y) is a boxed list containing a file pointer and inverted*  
*NB. component numbers.*  
*NB.*  
*NB. dyad: blul invreplace blul*  
*NB.*  
*NB. (pos;reps) invreplace WF\_\_DL ; CNCLASS,CNPUTDATE,CNSIZE*

```
msg=. ERR057  NB. errmsg: directory update failure

NB. file pointer & component list
'fp cmpl'=. y
'pos repl'=. x
if. (#repl)~:#cmpl do. jderr msg return. end.
rc=. i.0

NB. replacements do not change the length of inverted lists
NB. get the total number of elements from 0 component
if. badjr dat=. jread fp;CNMARK do. jderr msg return. end.
len=. >{.>dat

NB. loop for maximum safety and space savings
for_cn. cmpl do.

  if. badjr dat=. jread fp;cn do. jderr msg return. end.
  dat=. >dat

  NB. all inverted list lengths must match
  if. len ~: #dat do. jderr msg return. end.

  dat=. (>cn_index{repl} pos} dat
  rc=. rc, (<dat) jreplace fp ; cn
end.

NB. test replacements for errors
```



```
if. badreps rc do. jderr msg else. OK end.  
)
```

*NB. 1 if dictionary is a library*

```
islib=: '*"'_ = [: {. [: > {.
```

```
iswriteable=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*iswriteable v-- tests a blcl of full path file names for  
NB. writeablity.*

*NB.*

*NB. This verb takes a list of full path file names and tests the  
NB. read/write status of the files. The result is boolean list*

*NB. with 1 denoting "writeable" and 0 denoting "not-writeable."*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: pl =. iswriteable blclPathFile*

```
if. IFWIN do. iswriteablewin y else. iswriteablelinux y end.  
)
```

```
iswriteablelinux=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*iswriteablelinux v-- tests a blcl of full path linux files  
NB. for writeablity.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: pl =. iswriteablelinux blclPathFile*

*NB. NIMP: check linux file read/write/access status*

*NB. NIMP: returns all 1's for now*

```
(#,y)#1
)
```

*NB. tests permissions/attributes of a blcl of full path file names for writeablity*

```
iswriteablewin=: 'w-' "_ -:"1 [: ] 1 3" _ {"1 [: ;"1 [: ] _2: {."1 [: > [: ,&(1!:0)&.> ]
```

```
jdatcreate=: 4 : 0
```

*NB.\*jdatcreate v-- creates an empty dictionary data file. (y) is*

*NB. a path and (x) is a file name*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: clFile jdatcreate clPath*

*NB.*

*NB. 'jtests' jdatcreate 'c:\temp\jdict2a\'*

*NB. 'jgroups' jdatcreate 'c:\blanks are cool\jdict 2a\'*

```
fn=. (alltrim y) , x -. ' '
```

```
msg=. ERR052 NB. errmsg: unable to initialize
```

```
if. -.jcreate fn do. (jderr msg),<fn
```

```
elseif. c=. < 0 ; t=. now '' NB. length and directory stamp
```

```
c=. c , <' ' NB. c1 RESERVED
```

```
badappend c=. (c , (OFFSET-#c) # a:) jappend fn do. (jderr msg),<fn
```

```
elseif. do.
```

```
ok {: c NB. return last component
```

```

end.
)

jwordscreate=: 4 : 0

NB.*jwordscreate v-- creates an empty word file. (y) argument is
NB. a fully qualified file name. (x) is a boxed list of
NB. dictionary creation parameters. The target directory is
NB. assumed to exist. Result is a return code and message.
NB.
NB. dyad:  blParms jwordscreate clFile
NB.
NB. (doc;parms) jwordscreate 'c:\temp\jdict2a\jwords' NB. no extension

msg=. ERR052 NB. errmsg: unable to initialize

if.      -.jcreate y do. (jderr msg),<y
elseif. c=. < 0 ; t=. now ''          NB. c0 length and directory stamp
        c=. c , <' '                  NB. c1 RESERVED
        c=. c , 0{x                    NB. c2 this dictionary's documentation
        c=. c , <}. x                  NB. c3 dictionary parameters
        badappend c=. (c , (OFFSET-#c) # a:) jappend y do. (jderr msg),<y
elseif. do.
  ok {: c NB. return last component
end.
)

loadalldirs=: 4 : 0

```

```
NB.*loadalldirs v-- loads all (x) directories for each open (y)
NB. dictionary.
NB.
NB. dyad: iaObject loadalldirs blcl
NB.
NB. WORD loadalldirs {"1 DPATH
```

```
x=. |x
for_oj. y do.
  if. loaddir__oj x do.
    jderr ERR054 return. NB. errmsg: unable to load directory
  end.
end.
OK
)
```

```
loadallrefs=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*loadallrefs v-- loads all references for (y) dictionary.
NB.
NB. dyad: iaObject loadallrefs blcl
NB.
NB. WORD loadallrefs {"1 DPATH
```

```
for_oj. y do.
  if. loadref__oj x do.
    jderr ERR079 return. NB. errmsg: unable to load references
```

```
    end.
end.
OK
)

loadwords=: 4 : 0

NB.*loadwords v-- loads dictionary words into target locales.

DL=. {: y NB. obfuscate (/:)=: directory object !(*)=. DL

NB. NIMP GETFACTOR not used yet
NB. read words and determine name class
if. badjr wu=. jread WF_DL;x{WORDCN_DL do.
  jderr ERRO88 NB. errmsg: read failure
else.
  bu=. 0 ~: ; 1&{&> wu
  loc=. >{. y NB. target locale

  NB. define words that are not nouns
  NB. NIMP may be able to speed things up by switching
  NB. to target locale in top of script and then switching
  NB. back to current - eliminates need to hard wire target locale
  NB. to each word.

  try.
    if. #vu=. bu#wu do.
      0!:0 ; (({.&> vu) ,&.> <loc,'=:') ,&.> ({:&> vu) ,&.> <LF
```

```
end.

NB. define nouns - override mixed assignments (<:)=:
if. #nu=. (-.bu)#wu do.
  vu=. ({.&> nu) ,&.> <loc
  (vu)=: (3!:2)&.> {:&> nu
end.
catch. jderr ERRO91 return. end.
OK
end.
)

mainddir=: 3 : 0

NB.*mainddir v-- creates the main dictionary directory from a
NB. path.
NB.
NB. monad: mainddir clPath
NB.
NB. mainddir 'c:\go\ahead\create\my\directory'

NB.#ASSERT 0 < #y.
y=. (-PATHDEL={: y) }. y , PATHDEL
drv=. alltrim (,&' ':'` ]@.(0&=@:#)) justdrv y

NB. standard path format
sp=. alltrim justpath y
y=. drv,sp,PATHDEL
```

*NB. path must begin with (PATHDEL) to force user to  
NB. think carefully about where dictionary is placed*

```
if. PATHDEL~: { . sp, ' ' do.  
    jderr ERR059 NB. errmsg: full rooted path required  
    return.  
end.
```

*NB. subpath list with any drive attached*

```
sp=. ;&.> <"1 ,/\ <;.1 sp  
sp=. (<drv) ,&.> sp
```

*NB. attempt to create last directory on path*

```
if. 1=makedir { : sp do. ok y
```

*NB. upon failure run down paths attempting to create all*

*NB. intermediate directories - many operations will*

*NB. typically fail because some intermediates will exist*

```
elseif. makedir"0 } : sp  
    1=makedir { : sp do. ok y  
elseif. do.  
    (jderr ERR060),<y NB. errmsg: unable to create directory  
end.  
)
```

```
mnlsearch=: 4 : 0
```

*NB.\*mnlsearch v-- master name list search.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: ilOpt mmlsearch clNamePattern*

*NB. ERR006 cannot read master*

```
if. badjr d=. >jread (JMASTER,IJF);CNMFTAB do. jderr ERR006 return. end.
```

*NB. ERR104 no registered dictionaries*

```
if. 0 e. $d do. jderr ERR104 return. end.
```

```
if. fex f=. (tslash2&.> 2{d) ,&.> <(;(0{x}{JDFILES),IJF do.
```

```
  r=. 0 2$<' ' [ y=. ,y
```

```
  g=. (<: |1{x}{nlpfx`nlctn`nlsfx
```

*NB. read class if not default and WORD or MACRO*

```
b=. ((0{x) e. WORD,MACRO) *. DEFAULT ~: 2{x
```

```
for_i. i.#f do.
```

```
  o=. if [ n=. i{0{d
```

*NB. ERR088 jfile read failure*

```
if. badjr p=. >jread o;CNLIST do. jderr ERR088 return. end.
```

```
if. b do.
```

```
  if. badjr s=. >jread o;CNCLASS do. jderr ERR088 return. end.
```

```
  p=. p #~ s = 2{x
```

```
end.
```

```
if. 0=#p do. continue. end.
```

```
r=. r , (p (g `: 6) y) ,. n
```



```

end.
r=. /:~ r
if. 0 > 1{x do. ok <dupnames r else. ok <r end.
else.
b=. (1:@(1!:4) ::0:) f
(jderr ERR073) , f #~ -. b
end.
)

```

```
newdparms=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*newdparms v-- sets the dictionary parameters for a new
NB. dictionary.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: newdparms bluu
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. newdparms sd;dp;dname;dn;path
```

```
NB. subdirectories, parameters, name, unique number and path
```

```
'sd dp name dn path'=. y
```

```
NB. name, number, creation, last dump, [paths], J version, J system
```

```
uv=. name ; dn ; (now '') ; (6#0) ; (<path) ,&.> sd ,&.> PATHDEL
```

```
uv=. uv , (9!:14'');9!:12 ''
```

```
NB. dictionary number path context - empty until references created
```

```
uv=. uv , <i.0
```

```

NB. reduce user parameter table to names and values
uv , < |: 0 2 {"1 dp
)

newregdict=: 4 : 0

NB.*newregdict v-- creates a new dictionary or registers an extant
NB. dictionary.
NB.
NB. dyad: iaOptions newregdict (clDictionary ; clPathroot)
NB.
NB. NB. register extant dictionary
NB. 0 newregdict 'dictionary name';'c:\where\it\lives' NB. drive required
NB.
NB. NB. create new dictionary
NB. 1 newregdict 'new name';'c:\new\location'

mf=. JMASTER NB. master file
msg=. ERROR61 NB. errmsg: invalid dictionary name;path[;documentation]

if. (badbu y) +. 1~:#$ y do. jderr msg
elseif. (3<#y) +. 2>#y do. jderr msg
elseif. +./badcl&> y do. jderr msg
elseif.do.

NB. names and paths cannot be empty - sorry
'name path doc'=. 3{.y,<'
name=. alltrim name [ path=. hostsep alltrim path

```

```
if. 0&e. (#name),#path do. jderr msg return. end.
```

*NB. restrict dictionary name and path characters*

```
if. 0&e. name e. ' ',ALPHA do.
  jderr ERR062 return. NB. errmsg: invalid characters in name
elseif. 0&e. path e. PATHCHRS,ALPHA do.
  jderr ERR063 return. NB. errmsg: invalid characters in path
end.
```

*if. IFWIN do.*

*NB. check for UNC paths*

```
if. (2#PATHDEL) -: 2{.path do.
  NB. insure UNC paths are terminated
  path=. path,(PATHDEL={:path}).PATHDEL
```

*NB. NIMP: NOTE: (freedisk)'ing windows network drives (more  
NB. than once) is time consuming and typically unnecessary!  
NB. These volumes are often huge and JOD empty dictionaries  
NB. are tiny - hence we ASSUME sufficient space. The following  
NB. commented code tests UNC volumes.*

```
disk=. '' NB. empty disk suppresses space testing
```

*NB. test if the maximum size of subpaths exceeds threshold  
NB. depends on (freedisk) returning zero for invalid paths  
NB. omit root \ and last nonexistant path  
NB. if. 0=#uv=. \_1 }. 2 }.;&. <"1 ,/\ < ;.2 path do.*

```
    NB. (jderr ERR065),<path return. NB. errmsg: not enough space on drive
    NB. end.
    NB. if. (>./freedisk&u) < FREESPACE do. (jderr ERR065),<path return. end.
else.
    NB. check for windows drive letter (required) and
    NB. determine if there is enough space on the target drive
    NB. errmsg: target drive is required
    if. isempty tdrv=. justdrv path do. jderr ERR064 return. end.

    NB. windows drive letters
    disk=. tdrv,':',PATHDEL
end.
else.
    NB. require rooted linux paths
    if. PATHDEL ~: {.path do. (jderr ERR096),<path return. end.

    NB. NIMP: how does one determine the volume name for a given
    NB. fully qualified linux file that resides on said volume?
    disk=. path
end.

if. (x=1) *. 0<#disk do. NB. HARDCODE (x) option
    bytes=. freedisk disk
    NB. errmsg: not enough space
    if. bytes < FREESPACE do. (jderr ERR065),<disk return. end.
end.
```

```
NB. attempt to read master
if. badjr uv=. jread mf;CNMFTAB,CNMFPARMS,CNMFLOG do.
  jderr ERR006 return. NB. errmsg: cannot read master
end.

NB. mark master - this verb updates if successful
NB. all error calls should use (jdmasterr) until
NB. the master is cleared at the end of this verb
if. badrc msg=. markmast 1 do. msg return. end.

NB. master table, dictionary parameters, number log
'mdt dpt dlg'=. uv
NB. errmsg: dictionary name in use
if. (<name) e. 0{mdt do. jdmasterr ERR066 return. end.

if. x=1 do.
  NB. attempt to create main root directory
  if. badrc path=. mainddir path do. path [ markmast~0 return. end.

  NB. attempt to create standard subdirectories
  path=. {: path
  if. 0&e. uv=. mkdir"0 path ,&.> JSDIRS do.
    jdmasterr ERR067 return. NB. errmsg: unable to create subdirectories
  end.
  path=. > path

  dn=. didnum 0 NB. unique dictionary number
```

```

uv=. newdparms JSDIRS;dpt;name;dn;path

NB. create empty dictionary files
uv=. <(doc;uv) jwordscreate path,>0{JDFILES
uv=. uv , (}.JDFILES) jdatcreate&.> <path
if. 0&e. ;{.&> uv do.
  jdmasterr ERR068 return. NB. errmsg: unable to setup dictionary file(s)
end.
newmdt=. mdt,.name;dn;path;0
okm=.OK050
else.
path=. (-PATHDEL={:path) }. path,PATHDEL

NB. test existence of dictionary files
fn=. JDFILES ,&.> <IJF
if. 1 e. uv=. -. fex"1 dcfiles=. <@:; "1 (<path) ,"0 / fn do.
  (jdmasterr ERR073),<name return. NB. errmsg: missing dictionary file(s)
end.

NB. NIMP should run under a trap here to protect
NB. against files that appear to be dictionary but are not

NB. read dictionary parameter table and documentation
if. badjr dat=. jread (file=. path,>{.JDFILES);CNPARDS,CNDICDOC do.
  jdmasterr ERR088 return. NB. errmsg: jfile read failure
end.

```

```
NB. dictionary parameters and unique id
'dpt olddoc'=. dat
dn=. 1 {:: dpt

NB. didnum's must be unique
NB. errmsg: duplicate dictionary id number
if. dn e. ; 1{mdt do. jdmasterr ERR092 return. end.

NB. if not a library adjust dictionary paths, name and documentation
if. -.islib dpt do.

    NB. test dictionary file attributes - we must be able to read/write
    if. 0 e. iswriteable dcfiles do.
        NB. errmsg: dictionary file attributes do not allow read/write
        jdmasterr ERR095 return.
    end.

dpt=. ((<path) ,&.> JSDIRS ,&.> PATHDEL) PARMDIRS} dpt
dpt=. (<name) 0} dpt
doc=. (*#doc){olddoc;doc
if. badreps (dpt;doc) jreplace file;CNPARMS,CNDICDOC do.
    jdmasterr ERR056 NB. errmsg: jfile replace failure
end.
end.

newmdt=. mdt,.name;dn;path;0
okm=. OK058
```

end.

*NB. update master dictionary table+backup, didnum log, open status*

uv=. (newmdt;mdt;dlg,dn) jreplace mf;CNMFTAB,CNMFTABBCK,CNMFDLOG

if. 0&> <./uv do. jdmasterr ERR069 return. end. *NB. errmsg: error updating master*

*NB. free master file for other tasks*

if. badrc msg=. markmast~0 do. msg return. end.

ok okm;name;jpathsep path

end.

)

*NB. names containing substring: (;'cats bats') nlctn 'at'*

nlctn=: ([: I. [: +./"1 ([: ,: ]) E. [: > []] { [

*NB. match prefixes (optimize for large lists): (;'he bo boat') nlpfx 'bo'*

nlpfx=: [ #~ ([: < [: , ]) -:&> ([: # [: , ]) {.&.> [

*NB. match name suffixes: (;'yada yada yo') nlsfx 'da'*

nlsfx=: [ #~ ([: < [: , ]) -:&> ([: - [: # [: , ]) {.&.> [

*NB. containing pattern in raised and nubbed*

nubnlctn=: ([: sortdnub []] nlctn ]

*NB. match prefixes in raised and nubbed*

nubnlpfx=: ([: sortdnub []] nlpfx ]



---

```

NB. match suffixes in raised and nubbed
nubnlsfx=: ([: sortdnub []] nlsfx ]

opendict=: 4 : 0

NB.*opendict v-- opens dictionaries. Dictionary names and master
NB. table have been validated prior to calling this verb. The
NB. dictionary system does not leave files open as this
NB. significantly decreases crash resistance. Instead the master
NB. dictionary table is marked with 1 when dictionaries are opened
NB. read/write. Only one task can open a dictionary read/write.
NB. Many tasks can open the same dictionary read/only.
NB.
NB. dyad: blclDictionary opendict (iaOption ; btMdt)
NB.
NB. ('d0';'d1') opendict 1;jread JMASTER;CNMFTAB NB. open di r/w

NB. quit if open limit exceeded - limits the number of directory objects
NB. errmsg: request exceeds open limit
if. DPLIMIT<(#x)+#DPATH do. jderr ERR070 return. end.

NB. if any dictionary is already on the path quit with error
uv=. x e. {"1 DPATH
if. 1 e. uv do. (jderr ERR071),uv#x return. end. NB. errmsg: already open

NB. open status and master dictionary table
'os mdt'=. y

```

*NB. get locations of dictionaries to open*

```
pd=. (0{mdt) i. x
ld=. (<2;pd){mdt
```

*NB. if any dictionary is already open read/write quit with error*

*NB. note: because other tasks may have a dictionary open read/write*

*NB. it does not appear on the path of this task - HARDCODE: rs code*

```
rs=. 0 < ; (<3;pd){mdt
```

*NB. errmsg: another task opened read/write*

```
if. 1 e. rs do. (jderr ERR072),(1=rs)#x return. end.
```

*NB. standard files with extension*

```
fn=. JDFILES ,&.> <IJF
```

*NB. test existence of alleged dictionary files*

```
if. 1 e. uv=. -. fex"1 dcfiles=. <@:;"1 ld ,"0 / fn do.
```

```
  (jderr ERR073),uv#x return. NB. errmsg: missing dictionary file(s)
end.
```

*NB. open request seems valid - mark master*

```
if. badrc msg=. markmast 1 do. msg return. end.
```

```
dpath=. DPATH
```

```
libstatus=. i.0
```

```
for_dp. ld do. NB. depends on (#x)=(#pd)=#ld
```

```

NB. get dictionary parameters
if. badjr pdp=. jread (;dp,{.fn);CNPARMS do.
  NB. errmsg: cannot read dictionary parameters
  (jdmasterr ERR074),dp_index{x return.
end.

NB. master table didnum must match current dictionary didnum
if. ((<1;dp_index{pd){mdt) -: 1{>pdp do.

  NB. is the master path a prefix of stored dictionary paths?
  NB. assumes: all subdir path prefixes are the same - this
  NB. is true for dictionaries created by (newd)
  nppfx=. -.0{(;dp) E. ;(0{PARMDIRS){>pdp

  if. nppfx *. islib >pdp do.
    NB. remap paths for libraries if necessary - allows LAN file sharing
    NB. of libraries for many users/tasks with different access paths
    NB. WARNING: if these directories are on locked down LAN volumes
    NB. JOD commands like: make'' may return cannot write errors
    pdp=. >pdp
    npth=. PATHDEL ,&.>~ dp ,&.> PATHDEL&afterlaststr&.> rpdtrim&.> PARMDIRS{pdp
    pdp=. <npth PARMDIRS}pdp
  else.
    NB. master/stored dictionary paths must match for read/write
    if. nppfx do.
      if. #dpath=. ({:"1 dpath) -. {"1 DPATH do. coerase"0 dpath end.
      NB. errmsg: master/dictionary file path mismatch - have owner set READONLY name/DIDNUM ->

```

```

    (jdmasterr ERR098),0 1{>pdp return.
end.

NB. for read/write dictionaries (not-libraries) insure
NB. the dictionary file permissions/attributes allow writing
if. 0 e. iswriteable dp_index{dcfiles do.
    if. #dpath=. ({"1 dpath) -. {"1 DPATH do. coerase"0 dpath end.
        NB. errmsg: dictionary file attributes do not allow read/write ->
        (jdmasterr ERR095),dp_index{x return.
    end.
end.

NB. create new directory object
DL=. conew 'ajoddob'
name=. dp_index{x
if. createdl__DL nppfx;name;dp;os;pdp do.
    NB. append to path copy
    dpath=. dpath , (a: ,~ name , 1{>pdp),DL
    NB. are we a read only library?
    libstatus=. libstatus,LIBSTATUS__DL
else.
    if. #dpath=. ({"1 dpath) -. {"1 DPATH do. coerase"0 dpath end.
        (jdmasterr ERR075),dp_index{x NB. errmsg: unable to open directory
        return.
    end.
else.

```

```

    NB. destroy any directory objects opened before inconsistency
    if. #dpath=. ({:"1 dpath) -. {"1 DPATH do. coerase"0 dpath end.
    (jdmasterr ERR076),dp_index{x    NB. errmsg: master-dictionary inconsistency
    return.

end.
end.

NB. update master read/write status and release
NB. read/write dictionaries are marked with unique
NB. id and read/only dictionaries are marked with 0
DPATH=: dpath
NB. do not mark any library (read/only) dictionaries open
pd=. (-.libstatus)#pd
mdt=. (<JODOBID * 1=os) (<3;pd)} mdt    NB. object noun !(*)=. JODOBID
if. badreps (<mdt) jreplace JMASTER;CNMFTAB do.
    jdmasterr ERR077 NB. errmsg: unable to update master
elseif. badrc msg=. markmast~0 do. msg NB. HARDCODE: r/w codes
elseif. os e. 1 2 do.
    uv=. (1=os){rs=. '/' ,&.> READSTATS    NB. read/only and read/write strings
    (ok OK052,({.;libstatus{(uv,0{rs)),') ->'),x
elseif.do. jderr ERR001
end.
)

pathnl=: 3 : 0

```

---

*NB.\*pathnl v-- returns a complete path order list of objects (y).*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: pathnl iaObject*

*NB.*

*NB. pathnl WORD NB. all words on current path*

```
pob=. {"1 DPATH
```

```
if. badrc uv=. y loadalldirs pob do. uv return. end.
```

```
ok (>dnix_uv y) fullmonty pob [ uv=. {.pob
```

```
)
```

```
pathref=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*pathref v-- returns a complete path order list of objects*

*NB. with reference lists. Currently only words have stored*

*NB. references but more may be added as the need arises.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: pathref iaObject*

*NB.*

*NB. pathref WORD NB. all words on current path with stored references*

```
pob=. {"1 DPATH
```

```
if. badrc uv=. y loadallrefs pob do. uv return. end.
```

```
ok (>dnrn_uv y) fullmonty pob [ uv=. {.pob
```

```
)
```

```
putdicdoc=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*putdicdoc v-- writes put dictionary documentation.
NB.
NB. monad: putdicdoc clDoc

NB. assumes a put dictionary is open
if. badcl y do. jderr ERR097 NB. errmsg: invalid dictionary document must be character list
else.
  DL=. {:{.DPATH NB. directory object !(*)=. DL

  NB. Whether the put dictionary document is stored depends on the
  NB. value of the "new" dictionary parameter DOCUMENTDICT.
  dictdoc=. 1
  if. 0=nc<'DOCUMENTDICT' do. dictdoc=. 1=DOCUMENTDICT
  elseif.
    NB. if setting exists in put dictionary directory use it
    0=nc<'DOCUMENTDICT__DL' do. dictdoc=. 1=DOCUMENTDICT__DL
  end.

  NB. remind user DOCUMENTDICT is off
  if. -.dictdoc do. ok OK063;DNAME__DL return. end.

  if. badreps (<y) jreplace WP__DL;CNDICDOC do. jderr ERR056 NB. errmsg: replace failure
  else.
    ok OK062;DNAME__DL
  end.

end.
```

```

)

putexplain=: 4 : 0

NB.*putexplain v-- stores short object explanation text.
NB.
NB. dyad: (iaObject ;< ba) putexplain bt/blcl

NB. validate explain texts
if. badrc y=. checknttab y do. y return. else. y=. rv y end.
if. +/.MAXEXPLAIN < #&> {:"1 y do. jderr ERR089 return. end. NB. errmsg: text(s) to long

'obj DL'=. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL

if. badrc uv=. x inputdict {."1 y do. uv
else.

ix=. (>dnix__DL obj),'__DL' NB. directory object noun name
fp=. "({.>dncn__DL obj),'P__DL' NB. file pointer

pos=. ("ix) i. {."1 y NB. inverted list replacement positions

NB. objects exist in put dictionary update explain text
if. badrc uv=. (pos;<<{:"1 y) invreplace fp;CNEXPLAIN do. uv return. end.

uv=. ' ',>dnm__DL obj
ok ((":#pos),uv,OK055) ; DNAME__DL

```



```
end.  
)  
  
putgs=: 4 : 0  
  
NB.*putgs v-- stores dictionary groups and suites. Prior to  
NB. calling this verb names, path and put dictionary status have  
NB. been validated.  
NB.  
NB. dyad: (bacl ; ia ; ia) putgs blcl  
NB.  
NB. ((('<'6');WORD;GROUP) putgs ;: 'group and members'  
  
'DL code gtype'=. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL  
  
if. badrc msg=. pathnl code do. msg return. end.  
y=. /:~ ~. }. y [ gn=. {. y  
if. */b=. y e. ; }. msg do.  
  
NB. change/create group -- insure group directory is ready  
if. loaddir__DL gtype do.  
  jderr ERR054 NB. errmsg: unable to load directory  
elseif. do.  
  
NB. depends on first char of index list matching (cP_DL) nouns  
fc=. {. ix=. (>dnix__DL gtype),'__DL'  
cn=. (>dncn__DL gtype),'__DL'
```

---

```

NB. groups/suites are either new or replacements
uv=. (.ix) i. gn
dfopen__DL fc
gp=. ".fc,'P__DL'

if. uv=#".ix do.

  NB. group is new - create

  NB. EDGE CONDITION?? if another group with the same
  NB. name exists on the path copy the group/suite text
  NB. of that group to this new group. Use of this system has shown
  NB. that this is desirable behaviour because of the common
  NB. practice of "regrouping" in the put dictionary new versions
  NB. of the same group that are deeper on the path.
  if. +./uv=. (<gn) e.&> }. pathnl gtype do.
    if. badrc uv2=. gtype getgtext gn do. uv2 return. else. uv=. (1;0 1){::uv2 end.
  else.
    uv=. '' NB. default script is empty
  end.

  gdat=. <gn , uv ; < y      NB. (cn) name, script, contents
  gdat=. gdat , <gn , 3$<'  NB. (cn+1) name, latex, html, text, et cetera

  NB. append group
  if. badappend apcn =. gdat jappend gp do.
    jderr ERR058 [ dfclose__DL fc return. NB. errmsg: append failure

```

```
end.

stamp=. nowfd now ''
uv=. stamp;stamp;<a:
uv2=. CNPUTDATE,CNCREATION,CNEXPLAIN NB. NIMP group append
if. badrc msg=.uv invappend gp;uv2 do. msg
else.
  NB. update directory
  uv=. (.ix) , gn
  uv2=. (.cn) , {. apcn
  if. badrc (gtype,gp) savedir__DL uv;uv2 do.
    jderr msg [ dfclose__DL fc return.
  else.

    NB. stamp good directory change
    (<(#".ix);now '') jreplace gp;CNMARK
  end.
end.

else.

  NB. group exists - update
  apcn=. uv { ".cn
  if. badjr uv2=. jread gp;apcn do.
    jderr ERR088 [ dfclose__DL fc return. NB. errmsg: read failure
  elseif. gn -: 0 {>uv2 do.
```

---

```

NB. update group list - group script is not changed
if. badreps (<{}>uv2),<y) jreplace gp;apcn do.
  jderr ERR056 [ dfclose__DL fc return. NB. errmsg: replace failure
end.

uv2=. uv;nowfd now ''
if. badrc msg=.uv2 invreplace gp;CNPUTDATE do. msg return. end.

elseif.do.
  jderr ERR055 return. NB. errmsg: directory-data inconsistency
end.
end.

dfclose__DL fc
uv=. ,>dnm__DL gtype
ok(uv, ' <', (>gn), '> ', OK059);DNAME__DL
end.

else.
  (jderr ERR083),y #~ -. b NB. errmsg: not on path
end.
)

putntstamp=: 4 : 0

NB.*putntstamp v-- store name, creation and last put timestamps.
NB.
NB. dyad: (iaObject ;< ba) putntstamp btNts

```

---

```

NB.
NB.   'rc nts'=: 0 _14 get }. rev0 ''
NB.   DL=: {:{:DPATH__ST__JODobj
NB.   (WORD;<DL) putntstamp__ST__JODobj nts

NB. validate name/creation/lastput array
if. badrc uv=. checkntstamp y do. uv return. else. uv=. rv uv end.

NB. directory object !(*)=. DL
'obj DL'=. x

NB. timestamp names must exist on current path:  errmsg: not on path ->
tn=. ;0{uv [ pn=. ; }. pathnl obj
if. 0 e. bm=. tn e. pn do. (jderr ERR083),(-.bm)#tn return. end.

NB. get current timestamps and object index
if. badrc cts=. gettstamps__DL obj do. cts return. else. cts=. rv cts end.
oix=. "(>dnix__DL obj),'__DL'

pos=. oix i. tn          NB. timestamp name positions in index
pix=. pos -. #oix       NB. put dictionary name positions
npx=. (I. pos = #oix){tn NB. names that are not in put dictionary
ppn=. pix{oix          NB. names that are in put dictionary

NB. update put dictionary timestamps - insure shape is unchanged
scts=. $cts
cts=. ((tn i. ppn) {"1 ;1{uv) pix}"1 cts

```

```
if. -.scts -: $cts do. jderr ERR102 return. end.
```

*NB. attempt to save changes*

```
if. badrc uv=. obj puttstamps_DL cts do. uv
```

```
else.
```

```
  ok ('(',(":#ppn),OK064,(":#npn),OK065);(<ppn),<npn
```

```
end.
```

```
)
```

```
puttable=: 4 : 0
```

*NB.\*puttable v-- stores (name,text) and (name,type,value) tables.*

*NB. Used to store tests, macros, and word tables. Result is a*

*NB. return code and message. Note: the directory object reference*

*NB. (DL) has been set before calling this verb.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: (iaObj ; bacl) putttexts btNameScript/btNameTypeValue*

*NB.*

*NB. (TEST;<DL) puttable ('name1';'name2') ,. 'script...';'script...'*

```
'code DL' =. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL
```

```
if. loaddir_DL code do.
```

```
  jderr ERR054 NB. errmsg: unable to load directory
```

```
else.
```

```
  y=. >{:y
```

*NB. depends on first char of index list matching (cP\_DL) nouns*

```
fc=. {. ixn =. (>dnix__DL code), '__DL'  
cnn=. (>dncn__DL code), '__DL'
```

*NB. either new or replacements*

```
uv=. (.ixn) i. {"1 y  
b=. uv = #" .ixn  
pc=. 0
```

*NB. replace (will not change key directory lists)*

```
dfopen__DL fc  
fp=. ".fc, 'P__DL'
```

```
if. 0 e. b do.  
  if. badrc msg=. (code;ixn;cnn;fp;<DL) rplctable (<(-.b)#y),<(-.b)#uv do.  
    msg [ dfclose__DL fc return.  
  end.  
  pc=. pc + rv msg  
end.
```

*NB. append (always appends to key directory lists)*

```
if. 1 e. b do.  
  if. badrc msg=. (code;ixn;cnn;fp;<DL) apptable b#y do.  
    msg [ dfclose__DL fc return.  
  end.  
  pc=. pc + rv msg
```

*NB. stamp good directory change*

```

    (<("#.ixn);now '') jreplace fp;CNMARK
end.
dfclose__DL fc

uv=. ' ',>dnm__DL code
ok (":pc),uv,OK057) ; DNAME__DL
end.
)

puttexts=: 4 : 0

NB.*puttexts v-- stores object documentation and group/suite
NB. texts.
NB.
NB. dyad: (iaObject ; iaOffset ;< ba) puttexts bt/blcl

NB. validate texts
if. badrc y=. checknttab y do. y return. else. y=. rv y end.

'obj offset DL'=. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL

if. -.offset e. 0 1 do. jderr ERR090 NB. errmsg: file offset invalid
elseif. badrc uv=. (obj;<DL) inputdict {"1 y do. uv
elseif.do.

ix=. (>dnix__DL obj),'__DL' NB. directory object index noun
cn=. (>dncn__DL obj),'__DL' NB. directory object component name
fp=. ".({.cn),'P__DL' NB. file pointer

```



---

```

NB. text components
rcn=. (.ix) i. uv=. {"1 y
rcn=. offset + rcn{"cn

NB. read components and test contents
dat=. jread fp;rcn
if. uv badcn dat do.
  jderr ERR055 return. NB. errmsg: directory-data inconsistency
end.

dat=. >dat NB. HARDCODE: group/suite index 1, document index 3
dat=. ({"1 y) (<a.;offset{1 3}) dat

if. badreps (<"1 dat) jreplace fp;rcn do.
  jderr ERR056 return. NB. errmsg: replace failure
end.

uv=. ' ',(>dnnm_DL obj),' '
ok (("#rcn),uv,(>offset{'text';'document'),OK057) ; DNAME_DL
end.
)

putwords=: 4 : 0

NB.*putwords v-- stores words in the words file. Result is a
NB. return code and message.
NB.

```

```

NB. dyad: (cl ; baObj) putwords blclWords
NB.
NB. ('locale';<<'2') putwords 'words';'are';'us'

if.      badrc uv=. checknames y do. uv
elseif. y=. ~.}.uv      NB. unique deblanked names
        'loc DL'=. x    NB. source locale and directory object !(*)=. DL
        b=. wex uv=. y ,&.> locsfx loc NB. do words exist
        0 e. b do. (jderr ERR053) , (-.b)#uv NB. errmsg: word(s) do not exist
NB. insure word directory is ready
elseif. loaddir__DL WORD do.
  jderr ERR054 NB. errmsg: unable to load directory
elseif. do.

  NB. words are either new or replacements
  uv=. WORDIX__DL i. y
  b=. uv = #WORDIX__DL
  pc=. 0

dfopen__DL 'W'
NB. replace words (will not change key directory lists)
if. 0 e. b do.
  dropnc__DL WORD NB. replacements can change word class
  if. badrc msg=. x rplcwords (<(-.b)#y),<(-.b)#uv do.
    msg [ dfclose__DL 'W' return.
  end.
  pc =. pc + rv msg

```

```

end.

NB. append new words (always appends to key directory lists)
if. 1 e. b do.
  dropnc__DL WORD NB. new words - force reload of name class if necessary
  if. badrc msg=. x appwords b#y do. msg [ dfclose__DL 'W' return. end.
  pc=. pc + rv msg

  NB. stamp good directory change
  (<(#WORDIX__DL);now '') jreplace WP__DL;CNMARK
end.
dfclose__DL 'W'

ok ((":pc),OK051) ; DNAME__DL
end.
)

putwordxrs=: 4 : 0

NB.*putwordxrs v-- stores global word references
NB.
NB. dyad: (cl ;< ba) putwordxrs blcl

'name DL'=. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL

NB. check path prior to storing or changing references
if. badrc msg=. checkpath DL do. msg
elseif. loadref__DL WORD do. jderr ERR079 NB. errmsg: unable to load references

```

```
elseif.do.
```

```
NB. word references are either new or replacements
```

```
pos=. WORDPREFIX_DL i. <name
```

```
b=. pos = #WORDPREFIX_DL
```

```
NB. categorize references and test for path existence
```

```
if. #y=.catrefs y do.
```

```
  if. badrc uv3=. pathnl WORD do. uv3 return. end.
```

```
  if. 0 e. uv2=. (uv=. 0{::y) e. ;}.uv3 do.
```

```
    (jderr ERR083),uv #~ -.uv2 return. NB. errmsg: not on path
```

```
  end.
```

```
end.
```

```
dfopen__DL 'U'
```

```
fp=. UP__DL
```

```
uv3=. 0
```

```
if. b do.
```

```
NB. append new references
```

```
NB. append only non-null lists
```

```
if. #y do.
```

```
NB. append reference list
```

```
y=. <name;WORD;<y
```

```
if. badappend cn=. y jappend fp do.
```

```
  jderr ERR058 [ dfclose__DL 'U' return. NB. errmsg: append failure
```

```
end.
```

```
    uv=. WORDREFIX__DL , <name
    uv2=. WORDREFCN__DL , cn
    uv3=. 1
end.
else.
    NB. replace references (removing nulls if necessary)
    NB. NIMP directory-data consistency check
    if. #y do.
        NB. non-null replacement list
        y=. <name;WORD;<y
        if. badreps y jreplace fp;pos{WORDREFCN__DL do.
            jderr ERR056 [ dfclose__DL 'U' return. NB. errmsg: replace failure
        end.
    else.
        NB. replacement has no references remove from directory
        uv3=. 0 pos} (#WORDREFIX__DL)#1
        uv=. uv3#WORDREFIX__DL
        uv2=. uv3#WORDREFCN__DL
        uv3=. 1
    end.
end.

NB. update reference directory and close
if. uv3 do.
    if. badrc msg=. (WORD,fp) saveref__DL uv;uv2 do. msg [ dfclose__DL 'U' return. end.
end.
dfclose__DL 'U'
```

```
    ok ('<',name,'>',OK056) ; DNAME__DL
end.
)

rplctable=: 4 : 0

NB.*rplctable v-- replaces (name,text) and (name,type,value) tables to file.
NB.
NB. dyad: bl rplctable (btTable ,< ilPositions)

'ttype ixn cmn fp DL'=. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL
y=. 0 [ 'tab pos'=. y

sizes=. #&> {"1 tab
tc=. #tab [ cn=. pos{" .cnm
pf=. PUTFACTOR__DL

NB. for words and macros record class/type
if. wmt=. ttype e. WORD,MACRO do.
    class=. ; 1 {"1 tab
end.

while. #tab do.
    cnt=. pf <. #tab
    tn=. cnt{.tab [ rcn=. cnt{.cn

NB. read components and test contents
```

```
dat=. jread fp;rcn
if. ({."1 tn) badcn dat do.
  jderr ERR055 return. NB. errmsg: directory-data inconsistency
end.

NB. replace
if. badreps (<"1 tn) jreplace fp;rcn do.
  jderr ERR056 return. NB. errmsg: replace failure
end.

tab=. cnt}.tab [ cn=. cnt}.cn
end.

NB. set up replacements
if. wmt do.
  dropnc__DL ttype NB. replacements can change class/type
  invcmps=. CNCLASS,CNPUTDATE,CNSIZE
  reps=. pos;<class;(tc#nowfd now '');sizes
else.
  invcmps=. CNPUTDATE,CNSIZE
  reps=. pos;<(tc#nowfd now '');sizes
end.

if. badrc msg=. reps invreplace fp;invcmps do. msg else. ok tc end.
)

rplcwords=: 4 : 0
```

---

```

NB.*rplcwords v-- replaces extant words.

'loc DL'=. x NB. directory object !(*)=. DL
'names pos'=. y
cn=. pos{WORDCN__DL
wc=. #pos

wp=. WP__DL [ pf=. PUTFACTOR__DL
lnames=. names ,&.> locsfx loc
size=. class=. i.0

while. #names do.
  cnt=. pf <. #names
  wn=. cnt{.names [ lwn=. cnt{.lnames [ rcn=. cnt{.cn

  NB. read components and test contents - this slows things
  NB. down but significantly improves database hygiene
  dat=. jread WP__DL;rcn
  if. wn badcn dat do.
    jderr ERR055 NB. errmsg: directory-data inconsistency
  end.

val=. wrep&.> lwn NB. word values
bsz=. #&> val NB. NIMP word byte sizes (size test)
bnc=. nc lwn NB. word name class
val=. , <"1 wn ,. (<"0 bnc) ,. val

```



```
NB. replace words
if. badreps val jreplace wp;rcn do.
  jderr ERR056 NB. errmsg: replace failure
else.
  size=. size , bsz
  class=. class , bnc
end.

names=. cnt}.names [ lnames=. cnt}.lnames [ cn=. cnt}.cn
end.

msg=. ERR057 NB. errmsg: directory update failure
if. wc ~: #size do. jderr msg return. end.

reps=. pos;<class;(wc#nowfd now '');size
if. badrc msg=.reps invreplace wp;CNCLASS,CNPUTDATE,CNSIZE do. msg else. ok wc end.
)

NB. raise, nub and sort bblcl name lists
sortdnub=: [: /:~ [: ~. ;
```

## jodmake Source Code

*NB. \*jodmake c-- script making & code manipulation: extension of (jod).*

*NB.*

*NB. This subclass defines utilities for making scripts from*

*NB. groups and suites. It also contains code for analyzing*

*NB. name references in J words.*

*NB.*

*NB. Interface nouns & verbs:*

*NB. getallts gets all timestamps*

*NB. makedump dumps objects on path to put dump directory*

*NB. makegs make group and suite scripts*

*NB. namecats classifies names in J code*

*NB. putallts puts all timestamps - see (getallts)*

*NB. wtext word and test text*

*NB. wrdglobals extracts global names from J code*

*NB.*

*NB. Notes:*

*NB. Error messages (jodmake range 150-199)*

```
coclass 'ajodmake'
```

```
coinsert 'ajod'
```

*NB.\*dependents x-- objects with definition dependencies*

*NB. tags JOD dump script rebuild commands*

```
DUMPTAG=: ' NB.{*JOD*}'
```

*NB. large text wrap temporary noun name and line width*

```
WRAPTMPWID=: 'zz';67
```

*NB. expression that clears scratch object*

```
SOCLEAR=: '".soclear',DUMPTAG
```

*NB. expression that rebuilds groups and suites from scratch object data*

```
SOGRP=: ' grp&> ". ". ''',(>{.WRAPTMPWID),'_',SOLOCALE,'_' [ cocurrent ''base'',DUMPTAG
```

*NB. expression that stores words in the scratch object in JOD*

```
SOPUT=: 'soput ". ''nl_',SOLOCALE,'_' i.4' [ cocurrent ''base'',DUMPTAG
```

*NB. expression that stores (name,text) tables in scratch object*

```
SOPUTTEXT=: ' put ". ".'',(>{.WRAPTMPWID),'_',SOLOCALE,'_' [ cocurrent ''base'',DUMPTAG
```

*NB. expression that switches to numbered scratch locale*

```
SOSWITCH=: 'cocurrent SO__JODobj',DUMPTAG
```

*NB.\*enddependents*

*NB.\*end-header*

```
DUMPMSG0=: 'NB. JOD dictionary dump: '
```

```
DUMPMSG1=: 'Names & DidNums on current path'
```

*NB. should appear as quoted text when displayed*

DUMPMSG2=: '''NB. end-of-JOD-dump-file regenerate cross references with: 0 globs&> }. revo ' '' ''

*NB. version prefix text for JOD dumps*

DUMPMSG3=: 'NB. Generated with JOD version'

*NB. J version that created this dumpfile*

DUMPMSG4=: 'NB. J version: '

ERR0150=: 'confused declarations ->'

ERR0151=: 'word syntax'

ERR0152=: 'no definition ->'

ERR0153=: 'file write failure'

ERR0154=: 'invalid group/suite name'

ERR0155=: 'unable to append to dumpfile ->'

ERR0156=: 'unable to create dumpfile ->'

ERR0157=: 'directory-component name class inconsistency -- dump aborted ->'

ERR0158=: 'invalid fully qualified dump file name'

ERR0159=: 'mixed assignments ->'

ERR0160=: 'invalid object timestamp table'

*NB. multiplicative factor for small text dumps*

EXPLAINFAC=: 10

*NB. first table of valid single line explicit headers*

EXPPFX0=: 4 5\$'1 : '2 : '3 : '4 : ''

*NB. second table of valid single line explicit headers*

EXPPFX1=: 3 8\$'3 : (':'3 : (,':4 : (,':'

*NB. report labels for reference case of (globs)*

GLOBCATS=: <;.\_1 ' Global Local (\*)=: (\*)=. for.'

*NB. string marking end of class header*

HEADEND=: 'NB.\*end-header'

*NB. explicit J argument names*

JARGS=: <;.\_1 ' x y u v m n \$:'

*NB. mixed assignment override tag*

MIXEDOVER=: '(<:)=:'

```
OK0150=: 'file saved ->'
```

```
OK0151=: 'object(s) on path dumped ->'
```

```
NB. portable box drawing characters
```

```
PORTCHARS=: ,:'+++++++|-'
```

```
NB. name of monadic identity verb that displays and passes argument
```

```
SOPASS=: 'showpass '
```

```
btclfrcl=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*btclfrcl v-- inverse of clfrbtcl.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: btcl =. btclfrcl cl
```

```
NB. length of prefix
```

```
len=. ".(pos=. y i. ' '){. y
```

```
y=. (>:pos) }. y
```

```
NB. prefix and shape of bt
```

```
shp=. 2 {. pfx=. ". len {. y
```

```
pfx=. 2 }. pfx
```

```
tab=. len }. y
```

```
if. #tab do.
```

```
zm=. 0<pfx
```

```

bm=. 0 #~ #tab
ri=. }:0,+/\zm#pfx
bm=. 1 ri } bm
shp $ zm #^:_1 bm <;.1 tab
else.
  shp$<' ' NB. all nulls
end.
)

clearso=: 3 : 0

NB.*clearso v-- empty scratch object.
NB.
NB. monad: clearso uuIgnore

if. #s=. nl__SO i.4 do. (4!:55) s ,&.> locsfx SO end. NB. !(*)=. SO
)

clfrbtcl=: 3 : 0

NB.*clfrbtcl v-- btcl to encoded cl.
NB.
NB. This verb converts a boxed table of character lists to a cl
NB. representation that can be used to recreate the boxed table.
NB. It is used instead of (5!:5) for btcl as (5!:5) generates a
NB. large a. index representation for character data when
NB. selected "control" characters are present.

```

*NB.*

*NB. monad: cl =. clfrbtcl btcl*

*NB. shape and lengths of all char lists*

```
sp=. $ y
lc=. , #&> y
```

*NB. first number is length of prefix*

```
px=. ":sp,lc
("$px), ' ',px, ;y
)
```

```
createmk=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*createmk v-- initializes maker objects*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: createmk blObrefs*

*NB.*

```
NB. createmk__MK JOD;ST;MK;UT;<SO
```

*NB. object references !(\*)=. JOD ST MK UT SO*

```
'JOD ST MK UT SO'=: y
)
```

```
dec85=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*dec85 v-- decodes ASCII85 (name,text) and (name,code,text)*



*NB. tables.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: cl55=. dec85 cl*

```
tab=. fromascii85 y
```

```
tab=. btclfrcl tab
```

*NB. there are two types of tables in JOD (name,text) and (name,code,text)*

```
assert. (f:$tab) e. 2 3
```

```
if. 3={:$tab do.
```

*NB. codes must be integers in JOD name,code,text tables*

```
codes=. <a;;1
```

```
val=. "&.> codes { tab
```

```
tab=. val codes } tab
```

```
end.
```

*NB. put commands are expecting (5!:5) strings*

```
5!:5 <'tab'
```

```
)
```

```
dumpdictdoc=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*dumpdictdoc v-- appends dictionary documentation text to*

*NB. dumpfile.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: dumpdictdoc clPathFile*

*NB.*

*NB. dumpdictdoc 'c:\go\ahead\dump\my\dictionary.ijs'*

*NB. cannot fetch document or document is empty*

*if. badrc uv=. DICTIONARY get '' do. (jderr ERR0155),<y return. end.*

*if. 0=#uv=. >1{uv do. OK return. end.*

*tag=. DUMPTAG,LF*

*putso=. (2#LF),SOSWITCH,LF*

*NB. expression to store dictionary documentation text in scratch locale*

*soputdoc=. SOPASS,(":DICTIONARY),' put >1{, ".".'zz\_',SOLOCALE,['\_'] [ cocurrent 'base' ',tag*

*NB. format document text for dump*

*dicdoc=. putso,WRAPTMPWID fmtdumpstext ,:'';uv*

*dicdoc=. dicdoc,LF,soputdoc,SOCLEAR,2#LF*

*NB. append dictionary documentation error msg: unable to append to dumpfile*

*if. \_1 -: (toHOST dicdoc) fap <y do. (jderr ERR0155),<y else. OK end.*

*)*

*dumpdoc=: 4 : 0*

*NB.\*dumpdoc v-- dumps object documentation text.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: (iaBlksize ; iaObject ; clPathfile) dumpdoc blclNames*

*NB.*

*NB. (0;50;'c:\dump\on\me.ijs') dumpdoc ;:'word name list'*

*NB. block size, object, output file*

```
'blk obj out'=. x
```

*NB. append short and long object documentation - short documents are small  
NB. hence we process in blocks (EXPLAINFAC) times larger than the dump block*

```
if. badrc uv=. ((EXPLAINFAC*blk);(obj,EXPLAIN);out) dumptext y do. uv
elseif. badrc uv=. (blk;(obj,DOCUMENT);out) dumptext y do. uv
elseif.do. OK
end.
)
```

```
dumpgs=: 4 : 0
```

*NB.\*dumpgs v-- dump groups and suites on path.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: iaBlksizeObject dumpgs clPathFile*

*NB.*

*NB. (50,GROUP) dumpgs 'c:\dump\your\groups.ijs'*

```
'dmp obj'=. x
```

```
putso=. LF,SOSWITCH,LF
```

```
cmd=. SOPASS,(":obj),SOGRP,LF,SOCLEAR,LF
```

```
out=. <y
```

```
if. badrc uv=. obj dnl '' do. uv
```

```
elseif. a: e. uv do. OK NB. no groups or suites
```

```
elseif.do.
```

```
uv=. (-dmp) <\ uv=.}.uv
for_blk. uv do.

  NB. get blblcl of all objects in groups/suites
  gnames=. obj grp&.> >blk

  NB. check all return codes error msg: unable to dump group/suite list(s)
  if. 0 e. {.&> gnames do. jderr ERR0157 return. end.

  NB. remove return codes, attach group/suite names and format as text
  gnames=. (<"0 >blk) ,&.> }.&.> gnames
  gnames=. 5!:5 <'gnames'

  NB. append if any text
  if. #gnames=. WRAPTMPWID wraplinear gnames do.
    gnames=. toHOST putso,gnames,LF,cmd
    if. _1 -: gnames fap out do. (jderr ERR0155),out return. end.
  end.

end.

NB. dump group/suite header scripts
if. badrc msg=. (dmp;obj;y) dumptext ;uv do. msg return. end.

NB. dump group/suite documentation
if. badrc msg=. (dmp;obj;y) dumpdoc ;uv do. msg return. end.
end.
```

OK  
)

dumpheader=: 3 : 0

*NB.\*dumpheader v-- creates the dumpfile and writes header  
NB. information.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: dumpheader clPathFile*

*NB.*

*NB. dumpheader 'c:\go\ahead\dump\my\dictionary.ijs'*

*NB. error msg: unable to create dumpfile*

*if. \_1 -: '' (write :: \_1:) y do. (jderr ERR0156),<y return. end.*

*NB. make box characters portable*

*9!:7 , PORTCHARS [ curchars=. , 9!:6 ''*

*NB. format header text*

*head=. DUMPMSG0 , tstamp ''*

*head=. head,LF,DUMPMSG3 , ;(<' ; ') ,&.> " :&.>JODVMD*

*head=. head,LF,DUMPMSG4 , " : , 9!:14 ''*

*head=. head,LF,ctl 'NB. ', "1 ' ' , DUMPMSG1 , " : 0 1 {"1 DPATH\_\_ST*

*head=. head,LF,LF*

*NB. reset box characters*

*9!:7 curchars*

---

*NB. set up J environment to process script - assumes that  
NB. JOD is loaded and that a target put dictionary is open*  
tag=. DUMPTAG,LF

*NB. retain white space*

head=. head,'9!:41 [ 1',tag

head=. head,'cocurrent ''base'',tag

head=. head,'sonl\_z\_=: ''sonl\_MK\_JODobj i.4'',tag

head=. head,(SOPASS-.' '),'\_z\_=:] [ 1!:2&2',tag

head=. head,'SOLOCALE\_z\_=":>SO\_\_JODobj',tag

head=. head,'soput\_z\_=:SOLOCALE&put',tag

head=. head,'soclear\_z\_=: ''0 0 \$ clearso\_\_MK\_\_JODobj 0'',tag

*NB. append header error msg: unable to append to dumpfile*

if. \_1 -: (toHOST head) fap <y do. (jderr ERR0155),<y else. OK end.  
)

dumpntstamps=: 4 : 0

*NB.\*dumpntstamps v-- appends object timestamps text to dumpfile.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: paRag dumpntstamps clPathFile*

*NB.*

*NB. 1 dumpntstamps'c:\go\ahead\dump\my\dictionary.ijs'*

if. x do.

```

NB. fetch all object timestamps
if. badrc ots=. getallts 0 do. ots return. else. ots=. rv ots end.

NB. if no objects exist dump nothing
if. 0 = >./ , #&> (0 1){ots do. OK return. end.

tag=. DUMPTAG,LF
putso=. LF,SOSWITCH,LF

NB. make sure older versions of JOD can execute dumps with timestamps without errors.
putup=. 'cocurrent 'base' ',tag
putup=. putup, 'puttstamps_ijod_=: (((1;'upgrade JOD')"_)`putallts__MK__JODobj)@.(3 = (4!:0)<'putallt
>..>s__MK__JODobj')',tag

NB. expression to store timestamps from text in scratch object
soputts=. putup,SOPASS,'puttstamps "'. 'zz_',SOLOCALE,'_' [ cocurrent 'base' ',tag

NB. text in scratch object
tstext=. putso,(WRAPTMPWID,(getascii85 0);<1) wraplinear 5!:5 <'ots'
tstext=. tstext,LF,soputts,SOCLEAR,2#LF

NB. write to test file
NB. (toHOST tstext) write jpath '~temp/dumpnts.ijs'

NB. append timestamps msg: unable to append to dumpfile
if. _1 -: (toHOST tstext) fap <y do. (jderr ERR0155),<y else. OK end.
else.

```

```
    OK
end.
)
```

```
dumptext=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*dumptext v-- appends text tables to dump file.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: (iaBlksize ; ilObjCode ; clPathFile) dumptext blclNames
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. (50;1 8;'c:\temp\dump.ijs') dumptext ;:'test case names'
```

```
NB. block size, object & option code, output file
```

```
'bsize noc out'=. x
```

```
out=.<out
```

```
bnames=.(-bsize) <\ y
```

```
putso=. LF,SOSWITCH,LF
```

```
NB. reload command for object
```

```
cmd=. SOPASS,(":noc),SOPUTTEXT,LF,SOCLEAR,LF
```

```
NB. dump text in blocks
```

```
for_blk. bnames do.
```

```
  if. badrc uv=. noc get >blk do. uv return. else. uv=. rv uv end.
```

```
NB. append only when we have text
```

```
if. #uv=. WRAPTMPWID fmtdumptext uv do.
```



```
uv=. toHOST putso,uv,LF,cmd
  NB. error msg: unable to append to dumpfile
  if. _1 -: uv fap out do. (jderr ERR0155),out return. end.
end.

end.
OK
)

dumptm=: 4 : 0

NB.*dumptm v-- dumps test cases and macros on path.
NB.
NB. dyad: ilBlksizeObject dumptm clPathFile
NB.
NB. 50 1 dumptm 'c:\dump\on\me.igs'

'blk obj'=. x

if. badrc uv0=. obj dnl '' do. uv0 return. end.
if. a: e. uv0 do. OK return. end. NB. no test cases or macros

if. #uv0=. }.uv0 do.
  if. badrc uv1=. (blk;obj;y) dumptest uv0 do. uv1 return. end.
  if. badrc uv1=. (blk;obj;y) dumpdoc uv0 do. uv1 return. end.
end.
OK
)
```

```
dumptrailer=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*dumptrailer v-- appends terminal text to dumpfile.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: dumptrailer clPathFile
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. dumptrailer 'c:\go\ahead\dump\my\dictionary.ijs'
```

```
tag=. DUMPTAG,LF
```

```
tail=. LF,'ccurrent 'base'',tag
```

```
tail=. tail,'0 0$(4!:55);:'sonl_z_ SOLOCALE_z_ soput_z_ soclear_z_','',tag
```

```
tail=. tail,SOPASS,DUMPMMSG2,tag
```

```
NB. append trailer error msg: unable to append to dumpfile
```

```
if. _1 -: (toHOST tail) fap <y do. (jderr ERR0155),<y else. OK end.
```

```
)
```

```
dumpwords=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*dumpwords v-- dumps path words to an ASCII script file. Nouns
```

```
NB. are dumped first in alphabetic order and then remaining words
```

```
NB. are dumped in alphabetic order.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: iaBlockSize dumpwords clPathFile
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. 50 dumpwords 'c:\j405\addons\jod\joddev\dump\joddev.ijs'
```

```
NB. dump all nouns
```

```

if. badrc nouns=. did 0 do. nouns return.
else.
  if. 2=#nouns do. NB. HARDCODE 2
    NB. only one dictionary on the path - common case
    if. badrc nouns=. (WORD,1,WORD) dnl '' do. nouns return. else. nouns=. }. nouns end.
  else.
    NB. more than one dictionary on path - requires deeper look to determine
    NB. whether a path order fetched word is a noun or something else
    if. badrc nouns=. 0 _1 0 dnl '' do. nouns return. end.
    if. badrc other=. 0 _1 dnl '' do. other return. end.

    other=. }.other
    nouns=. }.nouns
    other=. other -.&.> nouns

    NB. sorted list of nouns that will be retrieved in path order
    nouns=. /:~ ~. ; nouns -.&.> ~.@:;&.> <"1 ,\ other

  end.
end.

putclr=. LF,LF,SOPASS,SOPUT,LF,SOCLEAR
putso=. LF,SOSWITCH,LF
noc=. WORD,0
out=. <y
space=. 2          NB. generates one blank line between objects
wnc=. WORD,INCLASS NB. word name class code

```

```
if. (0<#nouns) *. -. a: e. nouns do.
  if. badrc wnc=. (WORD,INCLASS) invfetch__ST nouns do. wnc return.
  else. wnc=(-x) <\ rv wnc
  end.
names=. (-x) <\ nouns
for_blk. names do.

  NB. get block of nouns
  if. badrc uv=. noc getobjects__ST >blk do. uv return. else. uv=. rv uv end.

  NB. check component-directory name class for consistency - classes must
  NB. be consistent to insure that the dump script can properly reload
  if. 1 e. mask=-.(>blk_index{wnc) = ; 1 {"1 uv do.
    NB. error msg: directory-component name class inconsistency -- dump aborted
    (jderr ERR0157),mask#0{"1 uv return.
  end.

  NB. convert to linear representations
  NB. NIMP not wrapping large binaries
  if. badrc uv=. 0 nounlrep uv do. uv return. else. uv=.rv uv end.
  uv=. space jscript jscriptdefs uv

  NB. insert JOD commands to reload
  uv=. toHOST putso,uv,putclr

  NB. append to file
```

```

    if. _1 -: uv fap out do. (jderr ERR0155),out return. end.
end.
end.

```

*NB. append all remaining words that are stored as text*

```

if. badrc names=. dnl '' do. names return. else. vnc=. (names=. }.names -. a:) -. nouns end.
nouns=.0

```

```

if. #vnc do.
  if. badrc wnc=. (WORD,INCLASS) invfetch__ST vnc do. wnc return.
  else. wnc=.(-x) <\ rv wnc
  end.
  vnc=. (-x) <\ vnc
  for_blk. vnc do.
    if. badrc uv=. noc getobjects__ST >blk do. uv return. else. uv=. rv uv end.
    if. 1 e. mask=-.(>blk_index{wnc) = ; 1 {"1 uv do.
      (jderr ERR0157),mask#0{"1 uv return.
    end.
    uv=. space jscript jscriptdefs uv
    uv=. toHOST putso,uv,putclr
    if. _1 -: uv fap out do. (jderr ERR0155),out return. end.
  end.
end.

```

*NB. dump word documentation*

```

if. -. a: e. names do. (x;WORD;out) dumpdoc names else. OK end.
)

```

```
extscopes=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*extscopes v-- handles exceptions to normal J assignment
```

```
NB. scoping rules. The exceptions are:
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: extscopes blclParsed
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. 'quoted locals'=. 
```

```
NB. '`acr locals'=. 
```

```
NB. 'quoted globals'=: 
```

```
NB. '`acr globlas'=: 
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. for_loopvar. x do.
```

```
NB.     $ loopvar           NB. implicit for. local references
```

```
NB.     loopvar_index
```

```
NB. end.
```

```
NB. get any quoted assignments from syntactically correct code
```

```
qlocs=. (}.@:}.) &.> u #~ '===' = {.&> u=. y #~ 1|.y = <'=. '
```

```
qgbls=. (}.@:}.) &.> u #~ '===' = {.&> u=. y #~ 1|.y = <'=: '
```

```
if. #qlocs do. qlocs=. jnfrblcl <;._1 ; ' ' ,&.> qlocs -.&.> '``' end.
```

```
if. #qgbls do. qgbls=. jnfrblcl <;._1 ; ' ' ,&.> qgbls -.&.> '``' end.
```

```
NB. get any implicit for. locals
```

```
flocs=. ''
```

```
if. +./ u=. ((4&{.&.> y) e. <'for_' ) *. ' .' = {:&> y do.
```

```
    u=. (4&}.@:}.)&.> u # y
```

```

    u=. u , u ,&.> <'_index' NB. possible implicits
    flocs=. , y #~ y e. u
end.

(<qgbis),(<qlocs,flocs),<flocs
)

NB. direct file append with error trap
fap=: 1!:3 ::(_1:)

fmtdumptext=: 4 : 0

NB.*fmtdumptext v-- formats (name,text) tables for dumping.
NB. Result is a J script character list or null.
NB.
NB. dyad: (clName ; iaWidth) fmtdumptext btNameText
NB.
NB. ('z';67) fmtdumptext 1 pick 0 8 get }. dnl ''

NB. remove null entries
if. #text=. y #~ 0 < #&> {"1 y do.

    ascii85=. getascii85 0

NB. The (5!:5) representation will produce
NB. a large a. index representation when any
NB. unprintable characters are present. To get

```

---

```

NB. a compact representation for ASCII85 5!:5 must
NB. be replaced in this context
if. ascii85 do. text=. clfrbtcl ":%.> text else. text=. 5!:5 <'text' end.

(x,<ascii85) wraplinear text
else.
  ''
end.
)

fromascii85=: 3 : 0

NB.*fromascii85 v-- decode ASCII85 representation.
NB.
NB. Inverse of (toascii85).
NB.
NB. monad: cl =. fromascii85 clA85

r=. ,y
r=. a.i.r
r=. (r > 32) # r
r=. (2 * (a.i.'<~') -: 2 {. r) }. r
r=. (-2 * (a.i.'~>') -: _2 {. r) }. r
m=. r = a.i.'z'
r=. r - 33
r=. 0 (I.m) } r
r=. (1+4*m) # r
b=. 5 | #r

```



```
r=. r,84 #~ b{ 0 4 3 2 1
r=. a.{~ ,(4#256) #: 85 #. _5 [\ r
r }.~ - b { 0 0 3 2 1
)
```

```
getallts=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*getallts v-- gets all timestamps.*

*NB.*

*NB. Returns a boxed table of all object timestamps. The creation*

*NB. and lastput dates are fractional day yyyymmdd.f floats. The*

*NB. (5!:5) representation of floats includes all significant*

*NB. decimals which can bloat up linear representations. This verb*

*NB. applies a simple run length encoding compression scheme that*

*NB. can significantly reduce the number of (5!:5) bytes when the*

*NB. same timestamp value occurs frequently.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: btCts =. getallts uuIgnore*

*NB.*

*NB. getallts\_\_MK\_\_JODobj 0*

*NB. last row of (cts) indicates compression scheme (0=none, 1=rle)*

```
cts=. ((#OBJECTNC)#<0) (2)} (3,#OBJECTNC)$a:
```

```
inc=. -INPUT
```

```
for_obj. OBJECTNC do.
```

*NB. fetch timestamps - ignore empty object lists*

```
if. badrc nts=. (obj,inc) get }. obj dnl '' do. continue. end.  
nts=. rv nts
```

*NB. object names and uncompressed timestamps*

```
cts=. (<0{nts) (<0;obj_index)} cts  
cts=. (<1{nts) (<1;obj_index)} cts
```

```
ets=. rlefrnl , sts=. ;1{nts
```

*NB. insure rle timestamps decode properly*

```
if. (,sts) -: nlfrrle ets do.  
  NB. if run encoded timestamps are smaller use them  
  if. (*/$ets) <: */$sts do.  
    cts=. (<ets) (<1;obj_index)} cts  
    cts=. (<1) (<2;obj_index)} cts  
  end.  
end.
```

```
end.
```

```
ok <cts  
)
```

```
getascii85=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*getascii85 v-- returns ASCII85 setting (1=On, 0=Off).*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: getascii85 uuIgnore*

```

ascii85=. 0 NB. do not use ascii85 default

NB. if setting exists in class use it
if. 0=nc<'ASCII85' do. ascii85=. 1-:ASCII85
elseif.
  NB. if ASCII85 setting exists in put dictionary directory use it
  do=. {: {D.PATH__ST
  0=nc<'ASCII85__do' do. ascii85=. 1-:ASCII85__do
end.

ascii85
)

NB. 0's every other 1 in even groups of 1's
halfbits=: ] (*.) 1 0" _ $~ #

NB. clips head and tail delimited lists - see long documentation
htclip=: [ (] }~ [: >: ] i. [ ] }~ [: - [: >: [ i~ [: |. ]

jnb=: 3 : 0
NB.*jnb v-- blanks out J code leaving only comments
y jnb~ masknb y
:
(x * >: i. $ x){' ',,y
)

NB. definition table to script text
jscript=: [: ; (([: <"0 [ ] #&.> (10{a.)"_ ) ,&.> ]

```

*NB. name, class, definition table to assigned name table*  
 jscriptdefs=: (([: {"1 "] ,&.> (<'=:')"\_ ) ,&.> [: {"1 ]

makedump=: 3 : 0

*NB.\*makedump v-- dumps the current path as a J script file. The  
 NB. dump script can be run back into JOD to rebuild a single  
 NB. dictionary that contains all objects on the current path. The  
 NB. dump script is a simple ASCII file that is intended for long  
 NB. term storage of J words in a form that is immune to changes  
 NB. in binary storage formats.  
 NB.  
 NB. monad: makedump uuIgnore*

*NB. do we have a dictionary open?*  
 if. badrc uv=. checkopen\_\_ST 0 do. uv return. end.

*NB. create dump file in put dump directory !(\*)=. DL*  
 DL=.{:{:DPATH\_\_ST

*NB. dumpfactor is set from the put dictionary*  
 df=. DUMPFACOR\_\_DL

*NB. default dump file name is the put dictionary name*  
 if. isempty y do. dumpfile=. DMP\_\_DL,DNAME\_\_DL,IJS  
 elseif. badcl y do. jderr ERR0158 return. *NB. error msg: invalid dump file*  
 elseif.do. dumpfile=. y  
 end.

*NB. HARDCODE: are we retaining object age?*

```
if. 0=nc<'RETAINAGE__DL' do. rag=. 1 -: RETAINAGE__DL else. rag=. 0 end.
```

*NB. standardize path character*

```
dumpfile=. jpathsep dumpfile
```

```
if.      badrc uv=. dumpheader dumpfile      do. uv
elseif.  badrc uv=. df dumpwords dumpfile     do. uv
elseif.  badrc uv=. (df,TEST) dumptm dumpfile do. uv
elseif.  badrc uv=. (df,MACRO) dumptm dumpfile do. uv
elseif.  badrc uv=. (df,GROUP) dumpgs dumpfile do. uv
elseif.  badrc uv=. (df,SUITE) dumpgs dumpfile do. uv
elseif.  badrc uv=. dumpdictdoc dumpfile     do. uv
elseif.  badrc uv=. rag dumpntstamps dumpfile do. uv
elseif.  badrc uv=. dumptrailer dumpfile     do. uv
elseif.do.
  (ok OK0151),<dumpfile
end.
)
```

```
makegs=: 4 : 0
```

*NB.\*makegs v-- make group and suite scripts. Objects are*

*NB. assembled by name class and within class alphabetically.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: iaObject makegs clName*

*NB.*

---

*NB. 2 makegs 'group'*

```
'obj wf'=. x
DL={: {.DPATH__ST
```

*NB. for postive option codes generate files only if the object  
NB. is in the put dictionary for negative codes generate files  
NB. regardless of where on the path it occurs. Generated files  
NB. are ALWAYS written to the put dictionary script directory*

```
wf=. |wf [ po=. 0<wf
```

*NB. errmsg: invalid group/suite name*

```
if. (isempty +. badcl) y do. jderr ERR0154 return. end.
if. badrc head=. obj getgstext__ST y do. head return. end.
```

*NB. generate files for dictionary objects*

```
if. (1=wf) *. po do.
  if. badrc uv=. (obj;<DL) inputdict__ST <y=. y-. ' ' do. uv return. end.
end.
```

*NB. get group or suite list and generate text*

```
if. badrc uv=. obj gslstnl__ST y do. uv return. end.
if. isempty >1{uv do. uv=. ''
else.
  if. DODEPENDENTS do.
    NB. process any dependent sections in headers and adjust lists
    if. badrc deps=. obj gdeps y do. deps return. else. deps=.}. deps end.
```

```

else.
  deps=. ''
end.
NB. dependents may empty group/suite list
if. #uv=. (}.uv)-.deps do.
  if. badrc uv=. ((obj-2),0) getobjects__ST uv do. uv return. end.
  if. badrc uv=. ((obj-2),0) wtttext rv uv do. uv return. end.
  uv=.rv uv
else. uv=. ''
end.
end.

NB. trim any header and append to word or test text
if. #head=. alltrim@:lfcrttrim (1;0 1) {:: head do. uv=. head,LF,HEADEND,LF,LF,uv end.

NB. write file or return character list result
if. 1=wf do. (obj;y) writeijs uv else. ok uv end.
)

masknb=: 3 : 0

NB.*masknb v-- bit mask of unquoted comment starts.
NB.
NB. monad: masknb ct
NB. dyad: cl masknb ct

'NB.' masknb y
:

```

```

c =. ($y)$x E. ,y
+./\"1 c > ~:/\"1 y e. ' ' ' '
)

```

```

namecats=: 4 : 0

```

*NB.\*namecats v-- extracts and classifies names in J code.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: pa namecats ctJcode*

*NB.*

*NB. name classifications*

*NB. global global reference or assignment*

*NB. local local reference of assignment*

*NB. declared global names marked with global comment tag (\*)=:*

*NB. declared local names marked with local command tag (\*)=.*

*NB. override mixed allow mixed assignments (<:)=:*

*NB. for. local implicit for. locals*

*NB.*

*NB. 0 namecats jcr 'wordname' NB. only globals*

*NB. 1 namecats jcr 'wordname' NB. full classification*

```

if. badrc parsed=. parsecode y do.

```

```

  parsed NB. parse error

```

```

else.

```

```

  'dgbls dlocs parsed'=. }. parsed

```

*NB. handle quoted assignments and implicit for. locals*

```

  'mgbls mlocs flocs'=. extscopes parsed

```



*NB. declarations override other scopes*

```
mgbls=. mgbls -. dlocs [ mlocs=. mlocs -. dgbles
gbls=. dgbles,mgbls [ locs=. dlocs,mlocs
```

*NB. pick out assignments*

```
parsed=. parsed -. ;:')'
uv0=. parsed #~ 1|.parsed = <'=. '
uv1=. parsed #~ 1|.parsed = <'=: '

```

*NB. forbid names from being both local and global*

```
uv1=. uv0 -. uv0 -. uv1
```

*NB. errmsg: mixed scopes*

```
if. 0 < #uv1 do.
```

*NB. check for mixed assignment override*

```
  if. -.MIXEDOVER +./@E. ,y do. (jderr ERR0159),uv1 return. end.
end.
```

```
uv1=. parsed -. uv0
```

```
gbls=. gbls , (jnfrblcl uv1) -. locs,JARGS
```

```
if. x do.
```

*NB. complete name classification*

```
locs=. locs,jnfrblcl uv0
uv1=. (<gbls),(<locs),(<dgbles),(<dlocs),<flocs
ok <GLOBCATS ,. (/::~)@::~. &.> uv1
```

```

else.
  NB. return only unique sorted globals
  ok /:~ ~. gbls
end.
end.
)

NB. numeric list from run length encoding table - see (rlefrnl) long document
nlfrle=: #~/@:|:

nounlrep=: 4 : 0

NB.*nounlrep v-- converts nouns stored as binary to linear text
NB. representations. Uses a scratch locale to temporarily define
NB. nouns.
NB.
NB. dyad: iaNoex nounlrep bt

NB. override mixed assignments (<:)=:
if. #y do.
  clearso 0
  names=. (errnames=. {"1 y) ,&.> locsfx S0 NB. !(*). S0
  try.
    (names)=: (3!:2)&.> {"1 y
    names=. (5!:5@<)&.> names
  catch. (jderr ERR016),errnames return. end. NB. retain scratch on failure
if. x do. names=. names ,&.> LF end.

```

```

y=. names (<a.;2)} y
clearso 0
end.
ok <y
)

```

```

opaqnames=: 4 : 0

```

*NB.\*opaqnames v-- extract opaque names from J code. An opaque  
 NB. name is a declared reference.  
 NB.  
 NB. dyad:*

```

b=. +./"1 x      NB. text mask
x=. b # x [ y=. b # y
y=. x jnb y      NB. search only comment text
if. +./ '(*)=' E. , y do.

```

*NB. replace any single quotes ' with blanks  
 NB. quotes will confuse (masknb) below*  

```

y=. ($y)$ ' ' ( I. (,y) = ''') } ,y

```

*NB. this is a rare instance of where HARDCODE is  
 NB. beneficial. The tags used to mark declared  
 NB. globals and locals in J code are sprinkled  
 NB. throughout many programs. If the tags were  
 NB. ever changed in this verb it would not properly  
 NB. process changed tags. By hardcoding the tags*

---

```

NB. they are difficult to change which is what I want!
locals=. (,y) #~ , '(*)=.' masknb y
locals=. ~. <;_1 ' ',locals #~ -. ' ' E. locals
locals=. <jnfrblcl locals
globals=. (,y) #~ , '(*)=:' masknb y
globals=. ~. <;_1 ' ',globals #~ -. ' ' E. globals
globals=. <jnfrblcl globals
locals,globals
else.
  ' ';''
end.
)

parsecode=: 3 : 0

NB.*parsecode v-- parses J word code. Normal result is a three
NB. item boxed list of boxed lists containing declared names and
NB. parsed tokens. Will return an error if given syntactically
NB. invalid J code.
NB.
NB. monad: parsecode cl|ctJcr
NB.
NB. parsecode jcr 'wordname'

if. 0 e. $parsed=. tabit y do. ok'' return.
NB. possible quoted single line explicit
elseif. 1=#parsed do. parsed=. uqtsingle parsed
end.

```

```

NB. end with a blank and compute comment mask
parsed=. parsed ,"1 ' '
mask=. masknb parsed
locs=. gbls=. ''

NB. if any declared names extract them
if. 1 e. '(*)=' E. , parsed do.
  'locs gbls'=. mask opaqlines parsed
  olap=. locs -. locs -. gbls NB. intersection
  NB. errmsg: confused declarations
  if. 0<# olap do. (jderr ERR0150),olap return. end.
end.

NB. blank comments, clear mask and remove blank rows
mask=. 0 [ parsed=. parsed jnb~ -. mask
parsed=. parsed #~ parsed +./ . ~: ' '
parsed=. (;: :: 0:)&.> <"1 parsed NB. parse code
if. parsed e.~ <0 do.
  jderr ERR0151 NB. errmsg: word syntax
else.
  parsed=. ok(<gbls),(<locs),<;parsed
end.
)

putallts=: 3 : 0

NB.*putallts v-- puts all timestamps - see (getallts).

```

```
NB.
NB. monad: putallts btCts
NB.
NB.   cts=. getallts__MK__JODobj 0
NB.   putallts__MK__JODobj cts

NB. insure dictionaries are open
if. badrc msg=. checkopen__ST 0 do. msg return. end.

NB. HARDCODE: errmsg: invalid object timestamp table
if. -(3,#OBJECTNC) -: $y do. jderr ERR0160 return. end.

NB. put dictionary name and object names
do=. {:{.DPATH__ST
onames=. DIRNMS__do [ dname=. DNAME__do

NB. HARDCODE: shapes
inc=. -INPUT [ ecb=. ;2{y [ nots=. 0 = #&> 0{y [ msg=. i. 0 4

for_obj. OBJECTNC do.

  NB. empty object timestamps
  if. obj_index{nots do. continue. end.

  NB. object name timestamps
  nts=. (<0 1; ,obj_index){y
  uv=. 2 , #&> 0{nts
```

*NB. decode any run encodings*

```
if. obj_index{ecb do. nts=. (<uv $ nlfrrle ;1{nts) (1)} nts end.
```

*NB. store timestamps - note errors but proceed*

```
msg=. msg , (2 { . (obj,inc) put nts) , (obj_index{onames) , <dname
```

```
end.
```

```
msg  
)
```

*NB. run list encoding from numeric list - see long document*

```
rlfrrnl=: (1 ,~ 2&(~:/\)) ({ . , #);.2 ]
```

```
sexpin=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*sexpin v-- single line explicit definition test.*

```
if.      EXPPFX0 e.~ 5 { . hd=. alltrim 20 { . ,y do. 1
```

```
elseif. EXPPFX1 e.~ 8 { . hd do. 1 NB. monad null
```

```
elseif. do. 0
```

```
end.
```

```
)
```

```
sonl=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*sonl v-- scratch object namelist.*

*NB.*

---

*NB. monad: sonl il*

```
nl__S0 y
)
```

*NB. promotes only atoms and lists to tables*  
tabit=: ]`,: @.(1&>:@(#@\$))^:2

```
toascii85=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*toascii85 v-- to ascii85 representation.*

*NB.*

*NB. From convert/misc/ascii85 addon.*

*NB.*

*NB. Converts a list of bytes to an ASCII85 representation:*

*NB. essentially all the "visible" ASCII characters. Useful for*

*NB. encoding arbitrary byte lists as a portable stream. Returns*

*NB. lines of length no more than 75 + LF*

*NB.*

*NB. The encoding does not begin with <~, though sometimes this is*

*NB. allowed. However PDF files do not accept this prefix.*

*NB. Decoding does support the prefix.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: clA85 =. toascii85 cl*

```
r=. ,y
len=. #r
```



```

assert. 4 <: len NB. fails on short cl
r=. 256 #. _4[\ a.i.r
m=. 0 (_1) } r = 0
n=. 5 * I.m
r=. a. {~ 33 + ,(5#85) #: r
r=. 'z' n } r
m=. 1 n } 5 # -. m
r=. m # r
r=. (- (4|len) { 0 3 2 1) }. r
r=. }: ,( _75 [\ r),.LF
('~>',LF) ,~ (r i: ' ') {. r
)

uqtsingle=: 3 : 0
NB.*uqtsingle v-- unquotes single line explicit definitions
if. sexpin y do.
  m99=. '''' htclip alltrim ,y
  m99=. tabit m99 #~ -. halfbits '''' = m99
  ]`('''&,"1)@.(':'''&-:@(2&{.@,)) m99 NB. correct dyad
else.
  y
end.
)

wraplinear=: 4 : 0
NB.*wraplinear v-- wraps the linear representation of large J

```

---

```

NB. objects into a series of script lines.
NB.
NB. The linear form of large J objects can produce very long
NB. lines in script files. Many editors cannot deal with very
NB. long lines. This verb produces an equivalent representation
NB. that can always be edited.
NB.
NB. dyad: (clTempName ; iaWidth) wraplinear clLinear
NB.       (clTempName ; iaWidth ; paAscii85) wraplinear clLinear
NB.
NB. ('z';67) wraplinear 5!:5 <'bighonkingarray'
NB. ('z';67;1) wraplinear btcl
NB. ('z';67;1;1) wraplinear cl

NB. temporary noun name, line length, ascii85 representation
'temp width ascii85 tblst'=. 4 {. x,0;<0

if. ascii85 do.
  NB. use ASCII85 encoding. This representation is
  NB. about three times more compact than the default
  NB. representation but requires roughly three times
  NB. the CPU with current algorithms to encode/decode
  decoder=. (;tblst{'dec85';'fromascii85'),'__MK__JODobj 0 :'  

  temp, '=:',decoder,' 0',LF,')' ,~ toascii85 y
else.
  head=. temp, '=:'''''          NB. null header
  tail=. temp, '=:',(':#y),'{.',temp NB. trim to correct length

```

```
line=. temp, '=: ', temp, ', '          NB. next line

NB. wrap text and insure each line is properly quoted
body=. ctl line, "1 quote"1 (-width) ]\ y
head, LF, body, LF, tail
end.
)

wrddglobals=: 4 : 0

NB.*wrddglobals v-- extracts names from J words. Assumes name is
NB. valid.
NB.
NB. dyad: pa wrddglobals clName
NB.
NB. 0 wrddglobals 'wordname' NB. only globals
NB. 1 wrddglobals 'wordname' NB. full name classification

code=. jcr :: 0: y
NB. errmsg: no definition
if. code -: 0 do. (jderr ERR0152), <y else. x namecats code end.
)

writeijs=: 4 : 0

NB.*writeijs v-- writes file to put dictionary directory
NB.
```

---

```

NB. dyad: (iaObject ; clFile) writeijs clText

'obj file'=. x
DL=.{:{:DPATH__ST
NB. get put dictionary script directory
path=.jpathsep dfp__DL obj
m=. (toHOST y) (write :: _1:) path=.path,file,IJS
NB. errmsg: file write failure with target path and file appended
if. m -: _1 do. (jderr ERR0153),<path else. (ok OK0150),<path end.
)

wttext=: 4 : 0

NB.*wttext v-- returns annotated word or test text.
NB.
NB. This verb converts dictionary words and tests to formatted
NB. script text. (y) is a boxed (name,class,value) or
NB. (name,value) table. The result is either a single cl script
NB. or a btcl of object scripts.
NB.
NB. dyad: (paRc ; blcl) =. iaObjExFtab wttext bt
NB.      (paRc ; btcl) =. iaObjExFtab wttext bt

NB. object code, explanation bit, formatted table bit
NB. default table bit is off - this verb is frequently
NB. called with a two item (x) argument
'obj noex nftab'=. 3{x,0

```

```

if. WORD=obj do.
  y=. (/: ; 1 {"1 y){y      NB. sort words by name class
  nr=. ((; 1 {"1 y)>0) i. 1
  NB. convert noun values to linear representations
  if. badrc m2=. noex nounlrep nr{.y do. m2 return. end.
  y=. (rv m2) , nr}.y
end.

if. nftab do. nms=. 0 {"1 y end. NB. retain sorted names

if. noex do.
  NB. no explanations and no LF's depends on caller
  m=. (#y)#0
elseif. +./m=. -.LF e.&> {"1 y do.
  NB. prefix any short explanations for single line definitions
  m2=. m#{"1 y
  if. badrc et=. obj getexplain__ST m2 do. et return. end.
  m2=. 0<#&> et=. {"1 rv et
  et=. (<"0 m2) #&.> (<'NB. ') ,&.> et ,&.> LF
  y=. (et ,&.> m#{"1 y) (<(I. m);0)} y
  NB. number of LF's between corresponding objects
  m=. (>:2*-.m) + m (#^:_1) m2
  m=. m + 2*firststone 1=m
elseif.do.
  NB. 3 LF's between all multi-line defs HARDCODE
  m=. (#y)#3
end.

```

*NB. construct J object scripts*

```
if. WORD=obj do. y=.jscriptdefs y else. y=. {"1 y end.
```

*NB. return formated (name,script) table or cl script*

```
if. nftab do. ok <nms ,. y else. ok ({.m}).m jscript y end.
```

```
)
```

## jodutil Source Code

*NB. \*jodutil c-- a collection of JOD utility words: extension of (jod).*

*NB.*

*NB. This subclass defines a set of handy utilites that use the core*

*NB. facilities of JOD to perform tasks of general use to J programmers.*

*NB.*

*NB. Interface nouns & verbs:*

*NB. compj extreme compression of dictionary words*

*NB. de drop error code from JOD results*

*NB. disp display dictionary objects*

*NB. doc format comments in words and documents*

*NB. ed edit objects from JOD*

*NB. et edit text*

*NB. gt get text out of edit windows*

*NB. revo list recently revised objects*

*NB. rm run macros*

*NB. rtt run tautology tests*

*NB. jodhelp browse PDF online help*

*NB.*

*NB. Notes:*

*NB. error & ok messages (jodutil range 00250-00399)*

```
coclass 'ajodutil'
```

```
coinsert 'ajod'
```

*NB.\*dependents d-- dependent words*

*NB. documentation mark for assumes*  
 ASSUMESMARK=: 'assumes:'

*NB. documentation mark for author*  
 AUTHORMARK=: 'author:'

*NB. documentation mark for created*  
 CREATEDMARK=: 'created:'

*NB. documentation mark for dyad hungarian and examples*  
 DYADMARK=: 'dyad:'

*NB. documentation mark for monad hungarian and examples*  
 MONADMARK=: 'monad:'

*NB. documentation mark for verbatim*  
 VERBATIMMARK=: 'verbatim:'

*NB. documentation mark for root words*  
 ROOTWORDSMARK=: 'rootwords:'

*NB. documentation marks - depends on other marks*  
 DOCUMENTMARKS=: ASSUMESMARK;AUTHORMARK;CREATEDMARK;DYADMARK;MONADMARK;VERBATIMMARK;ROOTWORDSMARK

*NB. command line quotes OS dependent: jod !(\*)=. dblquote*  
 qt=: ]`dblquote@.IFWIN



*NB.\*enddependents*

*NB.\*end-header*

*NB. remove only white space tag*

CWSONLY=: '(-.)=:'

*NB. text editor to use when running JOD in jconsole on Windows systems*

EDCONSOLE=: "c:\Program Files\Microsoft VS Code\code.exe"

*NB. default edit file name*

EDTEMP=: '99'

ERR0250=: ' is a noun no internal document'

ERR0251=: 'not loaded - load'

ERR0252=: 'not J script(s) ->'

ERR0253=: 'invalid locale name'

ERR0254=: 'unable to get TEMP/\*.ijs text'

ERR0255=: 'unable to open TEMP/\*.ijs for editing'

ERR0256=: 'J error in script ->'

ERR0260=: 'PDF reader not found'

ERR0261=: 'macro is not a J script - not formatted'

ERR0262=: 'not supported on current J system'

*NB. jodutil interface words*

IzJODutinterface=: <;.\_1 ' compj de disp doc ed et gt jodhelp revo rm rtt'

*NB. valid characters in J names*

NAMEALPHA=: 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789\_'

*NB. obfuscate local identifiers tag*

OBFUSCATE=: '(/:)=:'

*NB. name obfuscation limit - higher values less likely to clash*

OBFUSCCNT=: 100000

*NB. obfuscation local identifier prefix*

OBFUSCPFX=: 'o\_'

OK0250=: ' documented in ->'

OK0251=: 'edit locale cleared'

OK0252=: 'edit locale ->'

OK0255=: 'starting PDF reader'

OK0256=: 'jod.pdf not installed - use JAL to install the addon general/joddocument'

*NB. PDF document indicator*

PDF=: 'PDF'

*NB. PDF reader - must accept command line argument*

PDFREADER=: 'C:\Program Files\Adobe\Reader 8.0\Reader\acrord32.exe'

*NB. on Mac's use the OS open command for PDFs*

PDFREADERMAC=: 'open'

*NB. character used to mark scriptdoc headers - currently a '\*'*

SCRIPTDOCCHAR=: '\*'

blkaft=: 3 : 0

*NB.\*blkaft v-- appends necessary blanks to J tokens.*

*NB.*

*NB. This verb appends some necessary blanks to J tokens so that*

*NB. raising a token list and reparsing produces the same token*

*NB. list. A few unnecessary blanks may be inserted.*

*NB.*

```
NB. monad: blkajt blcl
NB.
NB. NB. line of J code
NB. line=. 'c=. +./\"1 c > ~:/\"1 y. e. ''''''''''
NB. tokens=. ;: line
NB.
NB. NB. compare
NB. (;: ; tokens) -: tokens
NB. (;: ; blkajt tokens) -: tokens

NB. assume no blanks are required
r=. 0 #~ # y
t=. y

while.do.
  u=. ;: ;\ t
  v=. ~.&.> ( <"1 |: u) -. L: 1 a:
  r=. r +. y e. ; {.&.> (1 < #&> v)#v

  if. y -: {: u do.
    NB. last tokenized row matches original
    break.
  else.
    NB. insert required blanks and reparse
    t=. ((r#t),&.>' ') (I. r)} t
  end.
```

end.

*NB. insert required blanks and raise tokens*

```
; ((r#y),&.>' ') (I. r)} y
)
```

changetok=: 4 : 0

*NB.\*changetok v-- replaces J name tokens within a string. See*

*NB. long documentation.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: clChanged =. clTokens changetok clStr*

*NB.*

*NB. '/boo/hoo' changetok 'boo boo boohoo boohoo'*

```
if. #pairs=. 2 {."(1) _2 [\ <; _1 x do.
```

```
  pairs=. pairs #~ _2 ~: (4!:0) {."1 pairs NB. eliminate non-token pairs
```

```
end.
```

```
cnt=._1 [ lim=. # pairs
```

```
while. lim > cnt=. >:cnt do.
```

*NB. process each change pair*

```
  't c'=. cnt { pairs
```

*NB. /target/change (\*)=. t c*

```
  if. +./b=. t E. y do.
```

*NB. next if no targets*

```
    w=. I. b
```

*NB. target starts*

```
    'l o'=. #&> cnt { pairs
```

*NB. lengths (\*)=. l o*

```
    q=. (w { ' ', y) e. NAMEALPHA
```

*NB. head chars*

```
    r=. ((w + 1) { y , ' ') e. NAMEALPHA
```

*NB. tail chars*

```
    w=. w #~ -. q +. r
```

*NB. eliminate embedded tokens*

```
    if. 0 = #w do. continue. end.
```

*NB. next if no targets*

```

b=. 1 w} 0 #~ # b          NB. reset target mask
p=. w + 0,+/\(<:# w)$ d =. o - 1  NB. change starts
s=. * d                    NB. reduce < and > to =
if. s = _1 do.
  b=. 1 #~ # b
  b=. ((1 * # w)$ 1 0 #~ o,l-o) (,w +/ i. 1)} b
  y=. b # y
  if. o = 0 do. continue. end.  NB. next for deletions
elseif. s = 1 do.
  y=. y #~ >: d w} b          NB. first target char replicated
end.
y=. (c $~ o *# w) (,p +/i. o)} y  NB. insert replacements
end.
end. y                      NB. altered string
)

```

```
compclut=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*compclut v-- removes comments and reduces multiple blank  
 NB. lines to singles.*

*NB.*

*NB. This verb removes all comments from J code and reduces  
 NB. multiple blank lines to one. All leading whitespace is  
 NB. preserved. This representation is surprisingly useful when  
 NB. debugging and reading code as it removes annoying "literary  
 NB. artifacts" while preserving the structure of code.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: cl =. compclut ctJcr*

NB.

NB. *complut jcr 'compclut'*

t=. 0 decomm y

LF ,~ ctl t #~ (-.b) +. firststone b=. \*/"1 ' '=t  
)

compj=: 3 : 0

NB.\*compj v-- compresses nonnouns by removing white space and

NB. shortening local identifiers.

NB.

NB. (compj) does not shorten global identifiers, object or locale

NB. names and implicit local (for.) names. The names changed by

NB. (compj) are labeled local by (11 globs).

NB.

NB. WARNING: code compression requires that all ambiguous names in

NB. J code are properly declared using (globs) scope tags. If

NB. such names are not properly identified compression will break

NB. your code.

NB.

NB. monad: cl =. compj blclNames

NB.

NB. *compj ;:'the byte diet'*

NB.

NB. dyad: cl =. iaOption compj blclNames

NB.

NB. *1 compj ;:'remove comments preserving leading whitespace'*

```
0 compj y
:
if. badil x do. jderr ERR001 return. end.

NB. get word definitions
if. badrc dat=. (WORD,NVTABLE) get y do. dat return. else. dat=. rv dat end.

NB. mask of non-nouns
b=. 0 < ; 1 {"1 dat

NB. set compression
cv=. compressj`compclut @. (1 -: x)

NB. compress non-nouns - remove any embedded tabs
dat=. (cv@:ctit&.> (b#{"1 dat) -.&.> TAB) (<(I. b);2)} dat

NB. generate packed script
(WORD,1) wtext__MK dat
)

compressj=: 3 : 0

NB.*compressj v-- removes all white space from J words and
NB. shortens local names. This process reduces the readability of
NB. code and should only be applied to production code.
NB.
NB. monad: cl =. compressj ct
```



```
NB.
NB.  compressj jcr 'verbname'
NB.
NB.  NB. call in object context
NB.  compressj__UT__JODobj jcr_ajod_ 'compressj_base_'

NB. check for presence of white space only removal tag
w=. 1 e. CWSONLY E. ,y

NB. always remove white space
u=. dewhitejcr y
if. w do. u return. end.

NB. do not compress identifiers in code that cannot be
NB. reliably classified by the namecats verb.

NB. BUG: j 8.05 win64 can lose y shapes - sy$,y recovers y's shape

if. badrc m=. 1 namecats__MK y do. u return. end.
d=. ~. ;(<2 3 4;1){m=. rv m

NB. check for presence of obfuscation tag
if. o=. 1 e. OBFUSCATE E. ,y do.
  NB. local names less J arguments
  l=. ;(<1;1){m
  l=. l -. JARGS__MK
else.
```

```

    NB. local names less any single char names
    l=. ;(<1;1){m
    s=. l #~ 1 = #&> l
    l=. l -. s
end.

NB. remove object references
l=. l -. exobrefs l,;(<0;1){m

NB. local names less any declared and for. names
if. 0=#m=. l -. d do. u return. end.

NB. remove any names with embedded locale references
if. 0=#m=. m #~ -. islocref&> m do. u return. end.

if. o do.
    NB. form obfuscated name replacements - drop trailing _ in (NAMEALPHA)
    bnr=. (<:#NAMEALPHA)&#.@(}:NAMEALPHA)&i.)^:_1
    r=. ' ' -.~ , '/' , "1 (>m) , "1 '/' , "1 OBFUSCPFX , "1 bnr (#m)?OBFUSCNT
else.
    NB. form replacements from any remaining chars !(*)=. SHORTNAMES
    NB. J arguments m n x y u v are not on SHORTNAMES
    if. 0=#r=. SHORTNAMES -. ,&.> s do. u return. end.
    if. (#r) < #m do.
        NB. we have more replacements than available SHORTNAMES
        NB. form base (#r) numbers using SHORTNAMES digits
        bnr=. (#r)&#.@(};r)&i.)^:_1
    end.
end.

```

```

    r=. r,<"1(#r) }. bnr i. #m
end.
r=. ; '/' ,&.> m ,. (#m) {. r
end.

NB. replace tokens
r changetok u
)

createut=: 3 : 0

NB.*createut v-- initializes utility objects.
NB.
NB. monad: createut blObrefs
NB.
NB.   createut__UT JOD;ST;MK;UT;<SO

NB. object references !(*)=. JOD ST MK UT SO
'JOD ST MK UT SO'=: y

NB. set shortnames !(*)=. SHORTNAMES
SHORTNAMES=: ,&.> <"0 [ 52 {. NAMEALPHA
SHORTNAMES=: SHORTNAMES -. ;:'m n x y u v'

NB. add to overall jod interface
IZJODALL__JOD=: IZJODALL__JOD,IzJODutinterface

NB. define direct (ijod) locale interface for utilities

```

```
".&.> UT defzface IzJODutinterface
)
```

*NB. convert LF delimited character lists to character tables*

```
ctit=: [: ] ; . _ 2 ] , (10{a.})"_
```

*NB. display JOD result without return code*

```
de=: list@:}.
```

```
dewhitejcr=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*dewhitejcr v-- removes all redundant blanks from J code.*

*NB. Result is a character list in linear representation format.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: cl =. dewhitejcr ct*

*NB.*

*NB. dewhitejcr jcr 'anyword'*

```
tt=. ;:&.> <"1 (ljust@:decomm) y NB. list of tokenized lines
```

```
; (blkft&.> tt) ,&.> LF NB. insert blanks, LF's and raise
```

```
)
```

```
dewhitejscript=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*dewhitejscript v-- removes all redundant blanks from J*

*NB. scripts.*

*NB.*

```

NB. monad: dewhitejscript cl
NB.
NB.  dewhitejscript read 'c:\any\j\script.ijs'

NB. replace any tabs with single blanks
y=. ' ' (I. y=TAB)} y

NB. remove blank lines and all comments from script
y=. ;:&.> <"1 decomm ];. _1 LF,y-.CR

NB. remove redundant blanks in code
; (blkaft&.> y) ,&.> <CRLF
)

disp=: 3 : 0

NB.*disp v-- display dictionary objects as text. This verb
NB. returns a character list instead of a the usual (rc;values
NB. ...) boxed list.
NB.
NB. monad: disp cl/blcl
NB. dyad: iaObject disp cl/blcl

0 disp y
:
if. badrc uv=. x obtext y do. uv else. >{:uv end.
)

```

```
doc=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*doc v-- formats document text using the conventions of the  
NB. (docct) verb.  
NB.  
NB. monad: doc clName  
NB.  
NB. doc 'word' NB. format leading block of explicit defn comments  
NB.  
NB. dyad: iaObject doc clName  
NB.  
NB. 1 doc 'test' NB. format test document text  
NB. 0 9 doc 'longdoc' NB. format long word documentation text
```

```
docword y  
:  
x doctext y  
)
```

```
docct2=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*docct2 v-- formats leading comments.  
NB.  
NB. This verb formats the leading comments in a character table.  
NB. There are three basic types of tables: (1) character  
NB. representations of explicit words with leading contiguous  
NB. comment blocks, (2) general J scripts with leading contiguous  
NB. comment blocks, (3) long JOD documentation text without
```

---

```

NB. leading comments (no 'NB.'s). Long documentation follows the
NB. same formatting conventions without the leading 'NB.'s
NB.
NB. Result is a character table.
NB.
NB. dyad: ctFormatted =. (iaWidth;iaStarPos;iaBlockIdx;clPfx) docct2 ctText
NB.
NB. (41;0;1;'NB.') docct2__UT__JODobj ];. _1 LF, disp 'docct2'           NB.(1)
NB. (40;0;0;'NB.') docct2__UT__JODobj ];. _1 LF, (4 disp 'scriptstub')-.CR NB.(2)
NB. (57;0;0;'') docct2__UT__JODobj ];. _1 LF, (4 disp 'docstub')-.CR  NB.(3)

NB. width, star-row, block-index, prefix
'wid star blidx pfx'=. x
plen=. #pfx

NB. get any first block of comments
if. plen do.
  if. -. +./b1=. +./"1 (, : pfx) E. y do. y return. end.
  txt=. ((firstone b1) +. firstone -.b1) <;.1 y
else.
  NB. the prefix is null - the first comment block is all text
  txt=. <y
end.

if. blidx >: #txt do. y return. else. blk=. > blidx { txt end.
if. +./ (star,plen) >: $blk do. y return. end.

```

*NB. apply formatting only to scriptdoc'ed text*

```
if. SCRIPTDOCCHAR=(<star;plen){blk do.
```

*NB. clear scriptdoc mark remove any prefixes*

```
blk=. ' ' (<star;plen)} blk
if. plen do. blk=. (#pfx) }."1 ljust blk end.
```

*NB. format comments remark for scriptdoc*

```
'head tail'=. (wid;DOCUMENTMARKS) docfmt2 blk
head=. SCRIPTDOCCHAR (<star;plen)} (pfx,' ') ,"1 head
tail=. pfx ,"1 tail
```

*NB. return formatted text*

```
; (<head,tail) (blidx)} txt
else.
  y
end.
)
```

```
docfmt2=: 4 : 0
```

*NB.\*docfmt2 v-- formats comment region.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: (iaWid ; blclMarks) docfmt2 ct*

*NB.*

*NB. (67;MONADMARK;DYADMARK) docfmt2 5#,: 'to comment or not to comment'*

*NB. text width and n marks*



```
width=. >{. x
marks=. }. x
```

*NB. leave all text following any marks alone*

```
b=. +./"1 +./ (, :&.> marks) E.&> <y
b=. 1 (0)} firstone +./\ b
'head tail' =. 2 {. (b <;.1 y),<i.0 0
```

*NB. format paragraphs of head*

```
head=. ljust head
head=. width textform2&.> (1(0)}*./"1' '=head)<;.1 head
```

*NB. remove null paragraphs, remerge and mark for scriptdoc*

```
head=. (0 < #&> head)#head
head=. (-0=#tail) }. ;head,&.> ' '
```

*NB. return formatted text and unformatted tail*

```
head;tail
)
```

```
doctext=: 4 : 0
```

*NB.\*doctext v-- formats long document, object and header text.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: iaObject doctext clName*

*NB.*

*NB. 0 doctext 'word'*

*NB. 1 doctext 'test'*

```

if. badcl y do. jderr ERR001 NB. errmsg: invalid options
elseif. badrc uv=. checkput__ST y do. uv
elseif. badrc uv=. checknames__ST y do. uv
elseif. ((1=#x) *. ({.x} e. TEST,MACRO) +. x e. (GROUP,SUITE) ,. 1 do.
  if. badrc uv=. x obtext y do. uv return. else. uv=. >{:uv end.
  NB. format leading comments of test, macro and group/suite header scripts
  DL={: {.DPATH__ST
  uv=. ctl (DOCUMENTWIDTH_DL;0;0;'NB.') docct2 ];. _1 LF,uv-.CR
  if. x-:MACRO do.
    NB. format only J script macros
    if. badrc uv2=. (MACRO,INCLASS) get y do. uv2 return. end.
    NB. errmsg: macro is not a J script - not formatted
    if. JSCRIPT=>{:uv2 do. x put y;JSCRIPT;uv else. jderr ERR0261 end.
  else.
    x put y;uv
  end.
elseif. -. (<x) e. {OBJECTNC;DOCUMENT do. jderr ERR001
elseif. y=. }. uv
  DL={: {.DPATH__ST
  badrc uv=. ((x={.x});<DL) inputdict__ST y do. uv
elseif. badrc uv=. x getdocument__ST y do. uv
elseif.do.
  NB. document text using same formatting
  NB. conventions applied to words.
  uv=. (1;0 1){:: uv
  uv=. ];. _2 (uv -. CR),LF

```

```

uv=. ct1 ; (DOCUMENTWIDTH__DL;DOCUMENTMARKS) docfmt2 uv
(x,DOCUMENT) put y,<uv
end.
)

```

```
docword=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*docword v-- formats the leading comment block in dictionary  
NB. verbs, adverbs and conjunctions. Nouns do not have internal  
NB. documentation. Attempts to document a noun results in an  
NB. error.*

*NB.*

*NB. Note: nouns do have external documentation in the form of  
NB. short explanations and supplemental document text. See (put)  
NB. and (get).*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: docword clName*

```

if. badcl y do. jderr ERR001
elseif. badrc uv=. checkput__ST y do. uv
elseif. badrc uv=. checknames__ST y do. uv
elseif. y=. }. uv
    DL=.{: {.DPATH__ST
    badrc uv=. (WORD;<DL) inputdict__ST y do. uv
elseif. badrc uv=. (WORD,0) getobjects__ST y do. uv
elseif. 0 = (1;0 1){:: uv do.

```

*NB. errmsg: is a noun no internal document*

```
jderr '<',(' ' -.> ,>y), '>' , ERR0250
```

```

elseif. cr=. (1;0 2){:: uv
        cr=. (-LF = {:cr) }. cr,LF
        NB. cr=. ctl DOCUMENTWIDTH_DL docct ] ; . _2 cr NB. OLDCODE
        cr=. ctl (DOCUMENTWIDTH_DL;0;1;'NB.') docct2 ] ; . _2 cr
        uv=. , 1 {:: uv
        uv=. (<cr) 2} uv
        badrc msg=. (WORD,NVTABLE) put uv do. msg
elseif.do.
    (ok '<',(>{.uv), '>',OK0250),{:msg
end.
)

```

```
ed=: 3 : 0
```

```

NB.*ed v-- edit dictionary objects.
NB.
NB. (ed) typically fetches, formats and places object(s) in an edit window.
NB.
NB. monad:  ed cl/blcl/bt
NB.
NB.    ed 'wordname'
NB.
NB.    ed ;:'many words mashed into one edit script'
NB.
NB.    NB. edit contents of (name,value) and (name,class,value) tables
NB.    ed ; }. 0 10 get }. dnl 're'
NB.    ed ; }. 4 get }. 4 dnl 'build'
NB.

```

```

NB. NB. place many backup versions in edit window
NB. ed ; }. bget <;._1 ' word.12 word.11 word.09 word.02'
NB. ed ; }. 4 bget <;._1 'macro.9 macro.7 macro.2'
NB.
NB. dyad: iaObject/ilObjOpt ed cl/blcl
NB.
NB. 1 ed 'testname'          NB. edit test
NB. 0 9 ed 'worddocument'   NB. document text associated with word
NB. 2 ed 'group'            NB. generate entire group script and edit
NB. 2 1 ed 'grouptext'      NB. edit only group text

```

```
0 ed y
```

```

:
if. 2=#$ y do.
  if. badrc uv=. checknttab3 y do. uv return.
  elseif. 3 = {:$ uv=. rv uv do.
    if. 3 >: <./ jc=. ;1{"1 uv do.
      NB. convert binary nouns to linear representations
      jc=. I. 0=jc
      if. badrc nv=. 0 nounlrep__MK jc{uv do. nv return. end.
      uv=. (rv nv) jc} uv
      NB. format words for editing
      text=. _2 }. ; (0 {"1 uv) ,. (<'=:') ,. (2 {"1 uv) ,. <2#LF
    else.
      NB. format non words for editing
      text=. _2 }. ; ({:"1 uv) ,&.> <2#LF
    end.

```

```

elseif.do.
  NB. format non words for editing
  text=. _2 }. ; ({"1 uv) ,&.> <2#LF
end.
NB. set default object name - if there is more than one
NB. object reset (x) to prevent affixing document command
oname=. ;0{0{uv [ x=. 1 < #uv
elseif. badrc uv=. x obtext y do. uv return.
elseif.do.
  'oname text'=. }.uv
end.

NB. append user defined document command
NB. the pattern {~N~} is a name placeholder, e.g.
NB. DOCUMENTCOMMAND_iod_ =: 'showpass pr '{~N~}''
NB. append only when editing single words
if. (x -: 0) *. wex <'DOCUMENTCOMMAND_iod_' do.
  text=. text,LF,LF,('/{~N~}/',oname) changestr DOCUMENTCOMMAND_iod_
end.

oname et text
)

et=: 3 : 0

NB.*et v-- edit text
NB.
NB. monad: et clText

```

```
NB. dyad: clFile et clText

EDTEMP et y NB. default edit file
:
NB. write to J temp directory - created by J install
try.

(toHOST y) write file=. jpath '~temp/' , x , IJS

NB. open in various editors !(*)=. IFJ6 IFWIN IFJHS IFQT IFIOS IFGTK open
if. */ wex ;:'IFJ6 IFWIN' do.
  if. IFJ6 * IFWIN do. smopen_jijs_ file return. end. NB. J 6.0x win systems
end.

if. IFQT do. open file NB. jqt ide

NB. JHS on macs - not tested recently
NB. elseif. IFJHS *. wex <'wwd_qjide_' do. 0 0$(1!:2&2) '$$$edit$$$','file NB. qjide

NB. JHS on win
elseif. IFJHS do. edit_jhs_ file

NB. running in jconsole on Windows systems
NB. WARNING: there is no indication of fork failures
NB. testing the existence of (EDCONSOLE) and the alleged
NB. (file) for every edit operation would slow down normal use
elseif. IFWIN *. IFJHS +: IFQT do. fork_jtask_ EDCONSOLE,' ',file
```

---

```

NB. remaining editors are marginal, deprecated or rarely used with JOD

NB. iPhone/iPad
elseif. IFIOS do. je_z_ file

NB. GTK systems are deprecated
elseif. wex <'IFGTK' do.
  if. IFGTK do. open_jgtk_ file  else. jderr ERR0255 end. NB. GTK

elseif.do. jderr ERR0262 NB. errmsg: not supported on current J system
end.

catch. jderr ERR0255 NB. errmsg: unable to open TEMP/*.ijs for editing
end.
)

NB. extract object references from blcl of names
exobrefs=: a:"_ -.~ [: ~. [: ; [: <;_1&.> ([: +./\&.> (<'__' )" _ E.&.> ]) #&.> ]

gt=: 3 : 0

NB.*gt v-- get J script text from J temp directory.
NB.
NB. monad: gt cl/zl
NB.
NB. gt '' NB. read text in 99 file

```



```
NB.  gt 'whatever'

if. isempty y do. y='.99' end.
NB. use J temporary edit directory
NB. (jpath) is a J system utility loaded by standard profile
try.  read jpath '~temp\' ,y , IJS
catch. jderr ERR0254
end.
)

NB. formats (jodhelp) command line and spawns browser or pdfreader
jodfork=: [: fork_jtask_ [: ; 1 0 2 { ' ' ; qt

jodhelp=: 3 : 0

NB.*jodhelp v-- display JOD help.
NB.
NB. monad: jodhelp uuIgnore
NB.
NB.  jodhelp '' NB. display JOD help - start PDF browsing

jodpdf=. jpath '~addons\general\joddocument\pdfdoc\jod.pdf'
if. fex<jodpdf do.
  NB. jod.pdf is installed and local
  pdfdr=. pdfreader 0
  if. UNAME-:'Darwin' do.
    NB. require 'task' !(*)=. shell
```

```

    ok OK0255 [ shell pdfdr, ' ', qt jodpdf NB. msg starting PDF reader
elseif. fex<pdfdr do.
    NB. spawn PDF browse task - requires configured PDF reader on host
    ok OK0255 [ jodfork pdfdr;jodpdf
elseif.do.
    (jderr ERR0260),<pdfdr NB. errmsg: PDF reader not found
end.
else.
    NB. jod.pdf is not installed advise user to download joddocument addon
    ok OK0256 NB. msg: jod.pdf not installed - use JAL to install the addon general/joddocument
end.
)

NB. left justify table
ljust=: ' '&$: :([] |."_1~ i."1&0@([] e. [])

obtext=: 4 : 0

NB.*obtext v-- assembles and returns object text
NB.
NB. dyad: bt =. iaObject obtext blcl

if. badrc text=. checkopen__ST y do. text return. end.
select. x
case. WORD do.
    if. badrc y=. checknames__ST y do. y return. else. y=. }.y end.
    if. badrc text=. (WORD,NVTABLE) get y do. text return. end.

```

```

if. badrc text=. WORD wtext__MK rv text do. text return. else. text=. rv text end.
file=. >{.y
case. DICTIONARY do.
if. badrc text=. DICTIONARY get '' do. text return. else. text=. rv text end.
file=. (' ' -.~ ;0{0{DPATH__ST__JODobj),'_DTEXT' NB. HARDCODE document text suffix
case. SUITE;GROUP do.
if. badrc text=. (x,2) make y do. text return. else. text=. rv text end.
file=. y -. ' '
case. TEST;MACRO do.
if. badrc y=. checknames__ST y do. y return. else. y=. }.y end.
if. badrc text=. x get y do. text return. end.
if. badrc text=. x wtext__MK rv text do. text return. else. text=. rv text end.
file=. >{.y
case.do.
if. (<x) e. {(SUITE,GROUP);HEADER do.
NB. group and suite headers are frequently edited
if. badcl y do. jderr ERR0154__MK return. end.
if. badrc uv=. ({.x) get y do. uv return. else. 'file text'=. , rv uv end.
elseif. (<x) e. ,{OBJECTNC;DOCUMENT,EXPLAIN do.
NB. get object documentation text
if. badrc uv=. x get y do. uv return.
else.
NB. merge all document texts
file=. >{.{. uv=. rv uv
text=. ; ({:"1 uv) ,&.> <2#LF NB. HARDCODE 2
end.
elseif.do.

```

```
    jderr ERR001 return. NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)
end.
end.
ok file;text
)

pdfreader=: 3 : 0

NB.*pdfreader v-- returns a pdf reader from available options.
NB.
NB. monad: clPDFExe =. pdfreader uuIgnore

NB. prefer J's pdf readers otherwise take JOD reader !(*)=. PDFREADER
if. wex<'PDFREADER__UT__JODobj' do. pdfdr=. PDFREADER__UT__JODobj else. pdfdr=. '' end.

NB. on Mac's use the open command for PDF's
if.    UNAME-:'Darwin'    do. pdfdr=. PDFREADERMAC
elseif. wex<'PDFReader_j_' do. if. 0<#PDFReader_j_ do. pdfdr=. PDFReader_j_ end. NB. J 7.0x
elseif. wex<'PDFREADER_j_' do. if. 0<#PDFREADER_j_ do. pdfdr=. PDFREADER_j_ end. NB. J 6.0x
end.

pdfdr
)

reb=: 3 : 0

NB.*reb v-- removes redundant blanks - leading, trailing multiple
```

NB.  
 NB. monad: reb cl  
 NB. dyad: ua reb ul

```
' ' reb y
:
y=. x , y
b=. x = y
}.(b*: 1|.b)#y
)
```

revo=: 3 : 0

NB.\*revo v-- recently revised objects. Lists recently changed put  
 NB. dictionary objects in order of latest to oldest.

NB.

NB. monad: revo zl | cl

NB.

NB. revo '' NB. all put dictionary words in revision order

NB. revo 'pat' NB. recently changed words beginning with 'pat'

NB.

NB. dyad: iaObject revo zl | cl

NB.

NB. 1 revo '' NB. all revised tests

NB. 2 revo 'g' NB. recently changed groups beginning with 'g'

WORD revo y NB. word default

:

```
if. badil x do. jderr ERR001
elseif. badrc uv=. ((x={.x}),_1) dnl y do. uv NB. HARDCODE _1
elseif. isempty new=.rv uv do. ok new NB. no matches
elseif.do.
  age=. rv (x,INPUT) get new NB. last put timestamps
  ok (\: age) { new
end.
)

rm=: 3 : 0

NB.*rm v-- runs J macro scripts
NB.
NB. monad:  rm cl/blcl
NB. dyad:  pa rm cl/blcl

NB. (/:)=: obfuscate names
0 rm y
:
if. badrc uv=. MACRO get y do. uv return. end.
uv=. rv uv

if. */um=. JSCRIPT = ; 1 {"1 uv do.

scr=. ;({:"1 uv) ,&.> LF
curr=. 18!:5 ''

try.
```

```
NB. j profile !(*)=. cocurrent
NB. run from base, (display default, suppress x.-:1) stop on errors
cocurrent 'base'
if. x-:1 do. 0!:100 scr else. 0!:101 scr end.
cocurrent curr
catchd.
  cocurrent curr NB. restore locale
  (jderr ERR0256),<13!:12 '' return.
end.

else.
  NB. errmsg: not J script(s)
  (jderr ERR0252),(-.um)#{"1 uv
end.
)

rtt=: 3 : 0

NB.*rtt v-- runs J test scripts
NB.
NB. monad: rtt cl/blcl
NB.
NB. rtt 'runmytautology'
NB. rtt ;: 'run these tautology tests in order'
NB.
NB. dyad:
NB.
NB. 0 rtt 'tautology'
```

---

```

NB. 1 rtt 'silenttautology'
NB. 2 rtt 'plaintest'
NB. 3 rtt 'suite' NB. make and run tautology test suite
NB. 4 rtt 'suite' NB. make suite and run silently

0 rtt y
:

NB. HARDCODE: option codes (/:)=: obfuscate names
if. (3-:x) +. 4-:x do.
  if. badrc uv=. (SUITE,_2) make y do. uv return. end.
  scr=.rv uv
  x=. x-3 NB. run option
else.
  if. badrc uv=. TEST get y do. uv return. end.
  uv=. rv uv
  scr=. ;({:"1 uv) ,&.> LF
end.

curr=. 18!:5 ''

NB. j profile !(*)=. cocurrent
NB. run from base, (display default, suppress x-:1), stop on errors
cocurrent 'base'
try.
  if. 0-:x do. 0!:2 scr
  NB. Note: silent execution that fails suppresses all output

```



```

elseif. 1-:x do. (] [ 1!:2&2) 0!:3 scr
elseif. 2-:x do. 0!:001 scr
elseif.do.
    cocurrent curr
    jderr ERR001 return.
end.
catchd.
    cocurrent curr
    (jderr ERR0256),<13!:12 '' return.
end.

```

*NB. back to original locale*

```

cocurrent curr
)

```

```

textform2=: 63&$: :(4 : 0)

```

*NB.\*textform2 v-- wraps and justifies character table (y).*

*NB.*

*NB. This verb forms an (n\*len) character matrix. The blanks in*

*NB. each row of the output matrix are padded so that the line is*

*NB. right and left justified. The number of rows in the output*

*NB. table depends upon how many are needed to hold the input data*

*NB. in the justified format.*

*NB.*

*NB. Note: This verb is a verbatim translation of an APL utility*

*NB. and has not been optimized for J.*

*NB.*

```

NB. monad: cmWrap =. textform2 c[0..2]Text
NB.
NB.   textform2 1000$' How can I justify this eh. '
NB.
NB. dyad: cmWrap =. iaWidth textform2 c[0..2]Text
NB.
NB.   50 textform2 10#,: ' four score and seven years ago our '

i=. 0
v=. reb , y ,"1 ' '
j=. #v
b=. j$0
while. j > a=. i + x do.
  k=. i + i. >:a - i
  if. #c=. (' ' = k{v})#k do.
    i=. >: {: c
    g=. ({:k) - <:i
    c=. (1 >. <:#c) {. c
    f=. #c
    d=. f $ <. g%f
    d=. (>:{.d) (i. f|g)} d
    b=. d ((f?f){c)} b
  else.
    b=. 1 a} b
    i=. a
  end.
end.
end.

```

```
v=. (>:b) # v
e=. >: x
r=. >.(#v) % e
(r,x) {. (r,e)$ (e*r){.v
)
```

## jodtools Source Code

*NB.\*jodtools c-- derived tools class: extension of (jodutil).*  
*NB.*  
*NB. Interface words:*  
*NB. addgrp add words/tests to group/suite*  
*NB. allnames combines names from (refnames) and (obnames)*  
*NB. allrefs all names referenced by objects on name list*  
*NB. delgrp remove words/tests from groups/suites*  
*NB. getræ get required to execute*  
*NB. hlpnl displays short descriptions of objects on (y)*  
*NB. jodage days since last change and creation of JOD objects*  
*NB. jodhelp display online JOD help*  
*NB. lg make and load JOD group*  
*NB. mls make load script*  
*NB. noexp returns a list of objects with no explanations*  
*NB. notgrp words or tests from (y) that are not in groups or suites*  
*NB. nt gets name and text from edit windows*  
*NB. nw edit a new explicit word using JOD conventions*  
*NB. obnames unique sorted object and locale names from (uses) result*  
*NB. pr put and cross reference a word - very handy as an editor DOCUMENTCOMMAND*  
*NB. refnames unique sorted reference names from (uses) result*  
*NB. revonex returns a list of put dictionary objects with no explanations*  
*NB. swæ set short word explanation from (doc) header*  
*NB. usedby returns a list of words from (y) that DIRECTLY call words on (x)*  
*NB.*  
*NB. Notes:*

*NB. Error messages (jodtools range 00400-001000)*

(9!:41) 0 *NB. discard whitespace*

```
coclass 'ajodtools'
coinsert 'ajodutil'
```

*NB.\*end-header*

*NB. jodage header text*

```
AGEHEADER=: <;._1 '|Name|Date First put|Days from First put|Date Last put|Days from Last put|'
```

*NB. carriage return character*

```
CR=: 13{a.
```

*NB. nw edit text template*

```
DOCUMENTMARK=: 123 126 78 126 125 61 58 32 123 126 67 126 125 32 58 32 48 10 10 78 66 46 42 123 126 78 126
>..>125 32 123 126 84 126 125 45 45 32 119 111 114 100 116 101 120 116 10 78 66 46 10 78 66 46 32 109 111 110
>..>97 100 58 32 32 123 126 78 126 125 32 63 63 10 78 66 46 32 100 121 97 100 58 32 32 63 63 32 123 126 78 126
>..> 125 32 63 63 10 10 39 78 73 77 80 32 123 126 78 126 125 39 10 41{a.
```

```
ERR00400=: 'load script is not unique - edit startup.ijs ->'
```

```
ERR00401=: 'tag error in startup.ijs file ->'
```

```
ERR00402=: 'cannot write/create startup.ijs file ->'
```

ERR00403=: 'invalid make load script option (0 or 1)'

ERR00404=: 'J script error in group ->'

ERR00405=: 'words refer to objects/locales ->'

ERR00406=: 'invalid delimiter'

ERR00407=: 'ROOTFOLDER must be a character list configured (jpath) expression like: ~user/jodroot'

ERR00408=: 'unable to write load script ->'

*NB. locgrp Group Suite display text*

GROUPSUITES=: <.;\_1 ' Groups Suites'

*NB. JODTOOLS interface - loaded into (ijod) - see (setjodinterface)*

IzJODtools=: <.;\_1 ' addgrp allnames allrefs delgrp fsen getrx hlpnl jodage lg locgrp mls noexp notgrp nt n  
>..>w obnames pr refnames revonex swex usedby'

*NB. comment tag marking end of scripts*

JODLOADEND=: 'NB.</JOD\_Load\_Scripts>'

*NB. comment tag marking start of scripts*

JODLOADSTART=: 'NB.<JOD\_Load\_Scripts>'

*NB. JODTOOLS version, make and date*

JODTOOLSVMDB=: '1.0.22 - dev';4;'26 Nov 2020 12:24:32'

*NB. line feed character*

LF=: 10{a.

OK00400=: 'load script saved ->'

OK00401=: 'file saved ->'

OK00402=: ' added to ->'

OK00403=: ' deleted from ->'

OK00404=: ' group loaded'

OK00405=: ' group loaded with postprocessor'

OK00406=: ' ) words loaded into -> '

*NB. postprocessor prefix*

POSTAMBLEPFX=: 'POST\_'

*NB. name of test used as a template*

TESTSTUB=: 'teststub'

```
WARNING00400=: 'NB. WARNING: JOD managed section do not edit!'
```

```
NB. words tests display text
```

```
WORDTESTS=: < ; ._1 ' words tests'
```

```
addgrp=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*addgrp v-- add words/tests to group/suite.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: clGroup addgrp blclNames
```

```
NB. (clGroupSuite;iaObject) addgrp blclNames
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. 'jodhlp' addgrp ;:'addgrp delgrp'
```

```
NB. ('testsuite';3) addgrp ;:'test and moretests'
```

```
'group code'=. 2{.(boxopen x),<2
```

```
uv0=. code grp group
```

```
if. 0=>{.uv0 do. uv0
```

```
elseif. 1=>{.uv0=.code grp (group;}.uv0),y=.boxopen y do.
```

```
  gtyp=.,>(code=2 3)#WORDTESTS
```

```
  ok (":#y), ' ',gtyp,OK00402);group NB. okmsg: added to
```

```
elseif.do. uv0
```

```
end.
```

```
)
```

```
addloadscript=: 4 : 0
```



*NB.\*addloadscript v-- inserts (mls) generated scripts into  
NB. startup.ijs.*

*NB.*

*NB. Changed: 08jun12 this verb was modifying the scripts.ijs file  
NB. in the J system tree. This file is now frequently updated by  
NB. JAL so startup.ijs is now modified.*

*NB.*

*NB. Changed: 11feb02 j 7.01 introduced Public\_j\_ in place of  
NB. PUBLIC\_j\_ modified to use new noun. Path separation  
NB. characters also standardized.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: baPublic addloadscript (clGroup ; clPathGroup)*

*NB. standardize path separation character*

*y =. jpathsep&.> y*

*if. 1=x do.*

*NB. get startup.ijs*

*NB. J path utility !(\*)=. jpath*

*tags=. JODLOADSTART;JODLOADEND*

*if. fex<cfg=. jpath '~config/startup.ijs' do.*

*scripts=. read cfg*

*'p c'=. tags betweenidx scripts*

*else.*

*NB. no startup.ijs*

*p=. scripts=. ''*

```

end.

if. 1=#p do.
  if. badrc ld=. (;p{c} addloadscript1 y do. ld return. else. ld=>1{ld end.
    NB. insure 'buildpublic' text starts with an LF
    mlscfg=. toHOST ;(<(LF }~ LF-: {.ld),ld) p} c
elseif. 0=#p do.
  NB. no JOD load scripts append current
  ld=. (0{tags),(<LF,'buildpublic_j_0 : 0',LF),(0{y),(<' '), (1{y),(<LF,')',LF),1{tags
  mlscfg=. toHOST scripts , (2#LF), WARNING00400 , LF , ;ld
elseif.do.
  NB. errmsg: tag error in startup.ijs file
  (jderr ERR00401),<cfg return.
end.

NB. create/update startup.ijs
if. _1 -: mlscfg (write :: _1:) cfg do.
  NB. errmsg: cannot write/create startup.ijs file
  (jderr ERR00402),<cfg return.
end.

NB. directly update public script noun if present
y=. y ,&.> '' ;IJS
if. wex <'Public_j_' do. Public_j_=: Public_j_ updatepublic y NB. J 7.0x
elseif. wex <'PUBLIC_j_' do. PUBLIC_j_=: PUBLIC_j_ updatepublic y NB. J 6.0x
end.

```

```

    ok OK00400;1{y}  NB. okmsg: load script saved
elseif. 0=x do.
    ok OK00401;(1{y}) ,&.> <IJS NB. okmsg: file saved
elseif.do.
    NB. errmsg: invalid make load script option (0 or 1)
    jderr ERR00403
end.
)

```

```
addloadscript1=: 4 : 0
```

```

NB.*addloadscript1 v-- appends or replaces a script in the load script section of startup.ijs
NB.

```

```
NB. dyad: clJODLoadScripts addloadscript1 (clGroup ; clPath)
```

```
NB. insure we have text
```

```
if. 0=#x do. ok x return. end.
```

```
NB. cut into lines
```

```
ldl=. <;._1 ((LF={.x}).LF),x -. CR
```

```
NB. search for group name - can occur at most once
```

```
NB. searches only group names ignoring path file text
```

```
msh=. (' '&beforestr &.> ldl) e. 0{y
```

```
if. 1 >: +/msh do.
```

```
    NB. load script name and path
```

```
    scr=. <;(<' ') (1)} 1 0 1 #~:_1 y
```

```

NB. add extension if missing
if. -.IJS -: ;(-#IJS) {.&.> scr do. scr=. scr ,&.> <IJS end.

NB. if name exists replace it else add it at end
if. +./msk do.
  ldl=. scr (I. msk)} ldl
else.
  NB. find ) and insert before
  msk=. 1 ,~ -. (ldl -.&.> ' ') e. <,')'
  ldl=. scr (I. -.msk)} msk #^:_1 ldl
end.

NB. return modified
ok }. ; LF ,&.> ldl
else.
  NB. errmsg: load script is not unique
  (jderr ERR00400),0{y
end.
)

NB. all names from uses: allnames 31 uses 'name'
allnames=: ~.@('__'&beforestr&.>@obnames , refnames)

NB. all nonlocale name references: allrefs ;:'return my references'
allrefs=: [: /:~ [: ~. ] , [: refnames 31&uses

```

```
betweenidx=: 4 : 0
```

```
NB.*betweenidx v-- indexed sublists between nonnested delimiters.
NB.
```

```
NB. Cuts up lists containing balanced nonnested start/end
NB. delimiters into boxed lists of indexed sublists.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. Note: this verb does a simple count for delimiter balance.
```

```
NB. This is a necessary but not sufficient condition for
NB. delimiter balance.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: (ilIdx ;< blcl) =. (clStart;clEnd) betweenidx cl
```

```
NB.      (ilIds ;< blnl) =. (nlStart;nlEnd) betweenidx nl
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. ('start';'end') betweenidx 'start yada yada end boo hoo start ahh end'
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. '{}' betweenidx 'go{ahead}{cut{me}{up}{}
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. NB. also applies to numeric delimiters
```

```
NB. (1 1;2 2) betweenidx 1 1 66 666 2 2 7 87 1 1 0 2 2
```

```
if. #y do.
```

```
  's e'=. x                NB. start/end delimiters
```

```
  assert. -. s -: e       NB. they must differ
```

```
  em=. e E. y             NB. end mask
```

```
  sm=. (-#s) |.!0 s E. y  NB. start mask
```

```
  mc=. +/sm               NB. middle count
```

```

assert. mc=+/em          NB. delimiter balance
c=. (1 (0)} sm +. em) <;.1 y  NB. cut list

NB. insert any missing middles to insure all indexed
NB. sublists correspond to a location in the cut list
ex=. 1 #~ >: +: mc
ex=. (-. sm {.;.1 em) (>: +: i. mc)} ex
c=. ex #^:_1 c

((# i.@#) (#c)$0 1);<c      NB. prefix indexes
else.
  (i.0);<y                NB. empty arg result
end.
)

createjodtools=: 3 : 0

NB.*createjodtools v-- initializes new jod tools object
NB.
NB. monad: createjodtools blclObjects
NB.
NB.   JODtools_ijod_=: conew 'ajodtools'      NB. new tools object
NB.   createjodtools__JODtools JODtools, JODobj NB. pass self and tools

NB. use JOD object reference to locate extant subobjects
NB. Note: currently these object references are not used
NB. but are defined so that native JOD words can be accessed
NB. by words in JODtools instances in future additions to this class

```

*NB. !(\*)=. ST MK UT SO*

self=.0{y [ jod=.1{y

ST=: ST\_\_jod

MK=: MK\_\_jod

UT=: UT\_\_jod

SO=: SO\_\_jod

*NB. append object reference to list of JOD extensions*

*NB. adding to this list allows (destroyjod) to destroy*

*NB. all JOD extension objects with JOD core objects*

JODEXT\_\_jod=: JODEXT\_\_jod,self

*NB. add tool words to overall JOD (ijod) locale interface*

*NB. (\*)=. IZJODALL JODEXT*

IZJODALL\_\_jod=: IZJODALL\_\_jod,IzJODtools,<'JODtools'

*NB. define direct (ijod) locale interface for tools - if the (ijod)*

*NB. trap word (jodsf) exists define an error trapping interface*

(i.0 0)"\_ "&.> self defzface IzJODtools

)

dayage=: 3 : 0

*NB.\*dayage v-- age in days.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: dayage iYYYYMMDD*

*NB.*

*NB. dayage 1953 7 2*

```

NB.
NB. dyad: pa dayage iaYYYYMMDD / iuYYYYMMDD
NB.
NB. 1 dayage 4 4$20000101 19500202 19000303
NB. 0 dayage 1986 8 14

0 dayage y
:
if. x do. n=. today~ 0 else. n=. today 0 end.
(x todayno n) - x todayno y
)

delgrp=: 4 : 0

NB.*delgrp v-- remove words/tests from groups/suites.
NB.
NB. monad: clGroup delgrp blclNames
NB.          (clGroupSuite;iaObject) delgrp blclNames
NB.
NB. 'jodhlp' delgrp ;:'addgrp delgrp'
NB. ('testsuite';3) delgrp ;:'test and moretests'

'group code'=. 2{.(boxopen x),<2
uv0=. code grp group
if. 0=>{.uv0 do. uv0
elseif. 1=>{.uv0=.code grp group;}.uv0-.y=.boxopen y do.
  gtype=.,>(code=2 3)#WORDTESTS
  ok (":#y),' ',gtype,OK00403);group NB. okmsg: deleted from

```



```

elseif.do. uv0
end.
)

firstcomment=: 3 : 0

NB.*firstcomment v-- extracts the first comment sentence from J words.
NB.
NB. monad: firstcomment cLinear
NB.
NB. firstcomment 5!:5 <'firstcomment'
NB. firstcomment disp 'jodword'
NB.
NB. NB. first comments from many JOD non-nouns
NB. n=. (}. grp 'JOD') -. 0 1 0 dnl''
NB. t=. 1 pick 0 8 get n
NB. n=. ({"1 t) #~ 0= #> {"1 t
NB. d=. 1 pick 0 10 get n
NB. c=. n ,. firstcomment&.> 2{"1 d

NB. char table of just comment text
comtext=. 3 }. "1 ljust onlycomments ] ; . _2 (y-.CR),LF

NB. drop text below any monad and dyad marks
mask=. +./"1 ((,:MONADMARK) E. comtext) +. (,:DYADMARK) E. comtext
comtext=. , ' ' ,. comtext #~ -. +./\ mask

NB. take the first comment to end with a '.'

```

```

NB. excluding any J argument strings, eg. x. y.
NB. NIMP may not hold in j 6.01
comtext=. reb comtext {~ firstperiod comtext
if. #comtext do.

```

```

    NB. trim scriptdoc style headers if any
    if. '*'={.,comtext do.
        alltrim '--' afterstr comtext
    end.

```

```

end.
)

```

```

firstperiod=: 3 : 0

```

```

NB.*firstperiod v-- returns the index of first sentence period.
NB. J arguments m. n. x. y. u. v. are excluded.
NB.

```

```

NB. monad: firstperiod cl

```

```

NB.

```

```

NB. firstperiod 'not here {m. or here [u. or here (x.) or here u. but here. Got that'

```

```

NB. mask out J arguments in at most first 500 chars

```

```

y=. (500<.#y){.y
args=. ;&.> , { (<<"0' ([{''),<;:'m. n. x. y. u. v. *.'
y=. ' ' (I. _2 (|. !. 0) +./ args E.&> <y)} y

```

```

NB. first period after masking

```

```
y i. '.'
)
```

```
NB. first document sentence
fsen=: ] ; [: firstcomment disp
```

```
getrx=: 3 : 0
```

```
NB.*getrx v-- get required to execute. (getrx) gets all the words
NB. required to execute words on (y).
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. Warning: if the words listed on (y) refer to object or
NB. locale references this verb returns an error because such
NB. words generally cannot be run out of context.
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. monad: getrx clName | blclNames
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. NB. loads words into base locale
```

```
NB. getrx 'stuffineed'
```

```
NB. getrx ;:'stuff we words need to run'
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. dyad: clLocale getrx clName | blclNames
```

```
NB.
```

```
NB. 'targetlocale' getrx ;:'load the stuff we need into locale'
```

```
'base' getrx y
```

```
:
```

```

if. badrc uv0=. 31 uses y do. uv0
NB. errmsg: words refer to objects/locales
elseif. #uv1=. obnames uv0 do. (jderr ERR00405),uv1
elseif. uv0=.~.({."1 >{:uv0),refnames uv0
    badrc uv1=. x get uv0 do. uv1
elseif.do.
    ok '((',(":#uv0),OK00406,x
end.
)

hlpnl=: 3 : 0

NB.*hlpnl v-- displays short descriptions of objects on (y)
NB.
NB. monad: hlpnl clName | blclNames
NB.
NB. hlpnl refnames uses 'explainmycalls'
NB.
NB. dyad: iaObject hlpnl clName/blclNames
NB.
NB. 2 hlpnl }.grp''

0 hlpnl y
:
if. empdnl y do. ok ''
elseif. 0=>{:uv0=. (x,EXPLAIN) get y do. uv0
elseif.do.
    uv0=.>{:uv0

```

```

    (>{"1 uv0) ; >{"1 uv0
end.
)

jodage=: 3 : 0

NB.*jodage v-- days since last change and creation of JOD
NB. objects.
NB.
NB. monad: jodage cl | blcl
NB.
NB.   jodage 'jodage'
NB.   jodage }. dnl 're'
NB.
NB. dyad: iaCode jodage cl | blcl
NB.
NB.   2 jodage }. grp''

0 jodage y
:
if. badil x do. jderr ERR001
elseif. y=. ,boxopen y
    badrc changed=. (({.x),14) get y do. changed
elseif. badrc created=. (({.x),13) get y do. created
elseif.do.
    g=. /:daychanged=. <.,.1 dayage <.changed=. rv changed
    daycreated=. ,.<.1 dayage <.created=. rv created
    NB. header=. ;:'name changed created datechanged datecreated'
```

```

header=. AGEHEADER
NB. header ,: (<g) {&.> (>y);daychanged;daycreated;(,.changed);<,.created
ok<header ,: (<g) {&.> (>y);(,.created);daycreated;(,.changed);<daychanged
end.
)

lg=: 3 : 0

NB.*lg v-- make and load JOD group.
NB.
NB. (lg) assembles and loads JOD group scripts. The monad loads
NB. without the postprocessor and the dyad loads with the
NB. postprocessor.
NB.
NB. monad: lg clGroup
NB.
NB.   lg 'groupname' NB. no postprocessor
NB.
NB. dyad: uu lg clGroup
NB.
NB.   2 lg 'group'   NB. no postprocessor
NB.   lg~ 'group'   NB. postprocessor

NB. (/:)=: obfuscate names
2 lg y
:
if. x-:2 do.
  NB. 2 _2 make assembles entire group script

```

```
NB. with preamble regardless of where the
NB. group appears on the JOD path
msg=. OK00404 NB. okmsg: group loaded
t=. 2 _2 make y
else.
  msg=. OK00405 NB. okmsg: group loaded with postprocessor
  t=. 2 mls y
end.
'r s'=. 2{.t
NB. j profile !(*)=. cocurrent
if. r do.
  curr=. 18!:5 '' NB. current locale
  cocurrent 'base' NB. run script from base
  try. 0!:0 s
  catchd.
    cocurrent curr NB. restore locale
    NB. errmsg: J script error in group
    (jderr ERR00404),y;13!:12 ''
    return.
  end.
  cocurrent curr NB. restore locale
  ok (y),msg
else.
  t
end.
)
```

locgrp=: 3 : 0

*NB.\*locgrp v-- list groups and suites with name.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: locgrp clName*

*NB.*

*NB. locgrp 'dd'*

*NB. get group and suite names*

*gs=. 2 3 dnl&.> <''*

*if. \*/ m=. ; {.&> gs do.*

*gs=. }.&.> gs*

*gnl=. 2 3 }.@:grp &.> &.> gs*

*m=. gnl (+./@:e.)&>&.> <<<,y*

*ok <GROUPSUITES ,. m#&.> gs*

*else.*

*>{. (-.m) # &.> gs*

*end.*

*)*

*mls=: 3 : 0*

*NB.\*mls v-- make load script.*

*NB.*

*NB. Generates a J (load) script from a JOD group and an optional*

*NB. POST\_ process macro script.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: mls clGroupName*

*NB.*



```

NB.  NB. generate script and add to public scripts
NB.  mls 'JODaddon'
NB.
NB.  scripts 'e'      NB. JODaddon is now on scripts
NB.  load 'JODaddon'  NB. load's like any J load script
NB.
NB. dyad:  baPublic mls clGroupName
NB.
NB.  NB. make script but do not add to public scripts
NB.  0 mls 'JODaddon'
NB.
NB.  NB. make script and return text
NB.  2 mls 'JODaddon'

```

```

1 mls y
:

```

```

NB. HARDCODE: option qualifier codes
NB. 2_2 make assembles entire group script
NB. with preamble regardless of where the
NB. group appears on the JOD path
v=. 2_2 make gn=. y -. ' '
'r s'=. 2{.v
if. r do.
  NB. group make succeeded - append any POST_ script
  postpfx=. POSTAMBLEPFX
  if. badrc sp=. 4 dnl postpfx do. sp return. end.

```

```

if. (<ps=. postpfx , gn) e. }.sp do.
  v=. 4 get ps
  'r p'=. 2{.v
  if. r do. s=. s , (2#LF) , (<0;2) {:: p else. v return. end.
end.
if. 2-:x do. ok s
else.
  pdo=. {:0{DPATH__ST__JODobj  NB. put dictionary directory object
  rf=. gf=. SCR__pdo          NB. default directory

  NB. redirect script output if ROOTFOLDER exists and is configured - standard profile !(*)=. jpath
  if. wex <'ROOTFOLDER__pdo' do.
    NB. errmsg: ROOTFOLDER must be a character list configured (jpath) expression like: ~user/jodroot
    if. badcl ROOTFOLDER__pdo do. jderr ERR00407 return. end.
    if. 0 < #rf=. alltrim ROOTFOLDER__pdo do.
      if. '~' ~: {. rf do. jderr ERR00407 return. end.
      NB. do not expand relative path strings - relative paths must be configured
      if. rf -: gt=. jpath rf do. jderr ERR00407 return. else. gf=. tslash2 gt end.
      rf=. tslash2 rf
    else.
      rf=. gf
    end.
  end.
end.

lsn=. gf,gn,IJS__JODobj  NB. errmsg: unable to write load script
if. _1 -: (toHOST s) (write :: _1:) lsn do. (jderr ERR00408),<lsn return. end.
NB. update scripts.ijs

```

```

    x addloadsript gn;rf,gn

    end.
else.
    v
end.
)

noexp=: 3 : 0

NB.*noexp v-- returns a list of objects with no explanations.
NB.
NB. monad: noexp zl/clPattern
NB.
NB. noexp '' NB. words without short explanations
NB.
NB. dyad: iaCode noexp zl | clPattern
NB.
NB. 2 noexp 'jod' NB. groups without explanations
NB. (i.5) noexp"0 1 '' NB. all objects without explanations

0 noexp y
:
if. badrc uv=.x dnl y do. uv
elseif. a: e. uv do. ok ''
elseif. badrc uv=. (({.x),EXPLAIN) get }.uv do. uv
elseif. 0=#uv=. rv uv do. ok''
elseif.do.

```

```

ok (0 = #&> {"1 uv) # {"1 uv
end.
)

```

```

notgrp=: 3 : 0

```

```

NB.*notgrp v-- words or tests from (y) that are not in groups or
NB. suites. Useful for finding loose ends and dead code.

```

```

NB.

```

```

NB. monad: notgrp blcl

```

```

NB.

```

```

NB. notgrp }. revo '' NB. recent ungrouped words

```

```

NB.

```

```

NB. dyad: iaObject notgrp blcl

```

```

NB.

```

```

NB. 2 notgrp }. dnl '' NB. ungrouped words

```

```

NB. 3 notgrp }. 1 dnl '' NB. tests that are not in suites

```

```

GROUP notgrp y

```

```

:

```

```

if. badrc y=. checknames y do. y return. end.

```

```

y=. }. y

```

```

select. x

```

```

  case. GROUP do. ok y -. ; grp&.> }. GROUP dnl ''

```

```

  case. SUITE do. ok y -. ; SUITE grp&.> }. SUITE dnl ''

```

```

  case.do. jderr ERR001

```

```

end.

```

```

)

```

nt=: 3 : 0

*NB.\*nt v-- edit a new test script using JOD conventions.*

*NB.*

*NB. This verb looks for (TESTSTUB) on the path of open*

*NB. dictionaries allowing easy user defined test script formats.*

*NB.*

*NB. monad: nt clName*

*NB.*

*NB. nt 'scriptname'*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: clSreps nt clName*

*NB.*

*NB. NB. the dyad allows more general string*

*NB. NB. replacements to be applied to stubs*

*NB.*

*NB. '#{boo}##<<newboo>>#{hoo}#??newhoo??' nt 'newsript'*

*' nt y*

*:*

*if. badcl y do. jderr ERR002 return. end. NB. errmsg: invalid name(s)*

*if. badcl x do. jderr ERR001 return. end. NB. errmsg: invalid option(s)*

*name=. y -. ' ' [ dl=. {. x, '/'*

*NB. HARDCODE: invalid delimiters*

*if. dl e. '{}~ADST' do. jderr ERR00406 return. end. NB. errmsg: invalid delimiter*

```

NB. get teststub document from open dictionaries
'r s'=.2{.t=. 1 get TESTSTUB
if. r do.
  'datess times'=.yyyymondd 0
  shortdate=. 2 }. datess
  test=. dl, '{~T~}',dl,name,dl, '{~D~}',dl,datess,dl, '{~SD~}',dl,shortdate
  NB. insert any visible cl !(*)=. CLASSAUTHOR
  NB. NOTE: nouns in locale (ijod) are visible here
  if. wex <'CLASSAUTHOR' do.
    NB. (CLASSAUTHOR) is a cl without (dl)
    if. (-.badcl CLASSAUTHOR) *. -.dl e. CLASSAUTHOR do. test=. test,dl, '{~A~}',dl,CLASSAUTHOR end.
  end.
  name et (test,x) changestr >1{s
else.
  t
end.
)

nw=: 3 : 0

NB.*nw v-- edit a new explicit word using JOD conventions.
NB.
NB. monad: nw clWord
NB.
NB. nw 'verb'
NB.
NB. dyad: iaClass nw clWord
NB.

```

*NB.* 1 nw 'adverb'

```
3 nw y
:
name=. y -. ' '
if. -.x e. i. 5 do. x=.3 end.
class=. x{'nacvv'
```

*NB.* user defined post proc !(\*)=. DOCUMENTCOMMAND

```
if. 0= (4!:0) <'DOCUMENTCOMMAND' do.
  word=.DOCUMENTMARK,LF,LF,DOCUMENTCOMMAND
else.
  word=.DOCUMENTMARK
end.
```

```
reps=. '/{~N~}/',(y-. ' '),'/{~C~}/',(":x),'/{~T~}/',class
word=. reps changestr word
name et word
)
```

*NB.* object/locale names from uses: allnames 31 uses 'name'

```
obnames=: [: /:~ [: ~. [: ; 2: {"1 [: > {:
```

```
onlycomments=: 3 : 0
```

*NB.\*onlycomments v-- removes all J code leaving comments.*

*NB.*

```

NB. monad: ct =. onlycomments ctJcode
NB.
NB.  onlycomments jcr 'onlycomments' NB. self comments

NB. mask of unquoted comment starts
c =. ($y)$'NB.' E. ,y
c =. -. +./\"1 c > ~:/\"1 y e. ''''
y =. ,y

NB. blank out code
y =. ' ' ((,c)# i. # y)} y
y =. y $~ $c
y #~ y +./ . ~: ' ' NB. remove blank rows
)

NB. put and cross reference word
pr=: 0&globs ,:~ put

NB. referenced nonlocale names from uses: allnames 31 uses 'name'
refnames=: [: /:~ [: ~. [: ; 1: {"1 [: > {:

revonex=: 3 : 0

NB.*revonex v-- returns a list of put dictionary objects with no
NB. explanations.
NB.
NB. This verb is similiar to (noexp) except it only searches put

```



```

NB. dictionary objects and (noexp) searches the entire path.
NB.
NB. monad: revonex zl | clPattern
NB.
NB. revonex '' NB. put dictionary words without short explanations
NB.
NB. dyad: iaCode revonex zl/clPattern
NB.
NB. 2 revonex 'jod' NB. put dictionary groups without explanations
NB. (i.5) revonex"0 1 '' NB. all put dictionary objects without explanations

```

```

/:~ 0 revonex y
:
if. badrc uv=.:~ x revo y do. uv
elseif. a: e. uv do. ok ''
elseif. badrc uv=. (({.x),EXPLAIN) get }.uv do. uv
elseif. 0=#uv=. rv uv do. ok ''
elseif.do.
  ok (0 = #&> {"1 uv) # {"1 uv
end.
)

```

```

NB. extract single line explanation from word header comment and save
swex=: 0 8&put@:fsen

```

```

today=: 3 : 0

```

```

NB.*today v-- returns today's date.
NB.
NB. monad:  iYYYYMMDD =. today uu
NB.
NB.  today 0    NB. ignores argument
NB.
NB. dyad:  iaYYYYMMDD =. uu today uu
NB.
NB.  0 today 0

```

```

3&{.@(6!:0) ''
:
0 100 100 #. <. 3&{.@(6!:0) ''
)

```

```

todayno=: 3 : 0

```

```

NB.*todayno v-- convert dates to day numbers, converse (today).
NB.
NB. WARNING: valid only for Gregorian dates after and including
NB. 1800 1 1.
NB.
NB. monad:  todayno iYYYYMMDD
NB.
NB.  dates=. 19530702 19520820 20000101 20000229
NB.  todayno 0 100 100 #: dates
NB.
NB. dyad:  pa todayno itYYYYMMDD

```

*NB.*

*NB. 1 todayno dates*

```

0 todayno y
:
a=. y
if. x do. a=. 0 100 100 #: a end.
a=. ((*r=. }: $a) , {:$a) $,a
'y m d'=. <"_1 |: a
y=. 0 100 #: y - m <: 2
n=. +/ |: <. 36524.25 365.25 *"1 y
n=. n + <. 0.41 + 0 30.6 #. (12 | m-3),"0 d
0 >. r $ n - 657378
)

```

updatepublic=: 4 : 0

*NB.\*updatepublic v-- updates public scripts table.*

*NB.*

*NB. dyad: btcl =. btclPublic updatepublic blNamePath*

*NB.*

*NB. Public\_j\_ updatepublic 'name';'c:/where/the/script/things/are.ijs'*

```

p=. (0 {"1 x) i. 0{y
if. p<#x do.
  NB. update entry
  x=. y p} x
else.

```

```

    NB. new entry - sort public scripts
    x=. x , y
    x=. (/:0 {"1 x){x
end.
)

```

```
usedby=: 4 : 0
```

```

NB.*usedby v-- returns a list of words from (y) that DIRECTLY
NB. call words on (x). The result of this verb depends on JOD
NB. dictionary references being up-to-date.
NB.
NB. dyad: cl/blcl usedby blcl
NB.
NB.   'wordname' usedby }. dnl ''
NB.   ('word';'names') usedby }. revo ''
NB.
NB.   'putgs__ST' usedby }. dnl ''

```

```
NB. (uses) is expensive for large word lists.
```

```
if. badrc uv=.uses y do. uv
```

```
else.
```

```
uv=. >{: uv
```

```
names=. boxopen x
```

```
NB. search object and locale references if _ occurs in any name
```

```
col=. >: +./ ' _ '&e.&> names
```

```
ok /:~ ({"1 uv) #~ ; (col {"1 uv) +./@e.&> < names
```

```
end.  
)  
  
yyymondd=: 3 : 0  
  
NB.*yyymondd v-- today in (yyymondd;hrmnss) format.  
NB.  
NB. Yet another date format verb. We can never have enough!  
NB.  
NB. monad: (clDate ; clTime) =. yyymondd uuIgnore  
  
fmt=. 'r<0>2.0'  
months=. _3 [\ ' janfebmaraprmayjunjulaugsepoctnovdec'  
'yy mn dd'=. 3{.now=. 6!:0''  
date=. (":yy),(mn{months),,fmt (8!:2) dd  
time=. }.;':',&.> fmt (8!:0) _3 {. now  
date;time  
)  
  
NB.*jodtools s-- jodtools postprocessor.  
  
NB. retain whitespace  
(9!:41) 1  
  
NB. insure base  
cocurrent 'base'
```

*NB. create/initialize a JOD tools object*

`JODtools_ijod_=: conew 'ajodtools'`

*NB. new tools object*

`(1!:2&2) createjodtools__JODtools JODtools,JODobj`

*NB. pass self and JODs*

## Index

' , 124, 200, 251  
(...)=:, 48, 49, 158, 226

abv, 21  
addgrp, 280  
addloadscript, 280  
addloadscript1, 283  
afterlaststr, 102  
afterstr, 22  
AGEHEADER, 277  
allnames, 284  
allnlctn, 102  
allnlpfx, 102  
allnlsfx, 102  
allrefs, 284  
alltrim, 22  
ALPHA, 13  
apptable, 103  
appwords, 105  
ASSUMESMARK, 240  
AUTHORMARK, 240

backupdates, 106  
badappend, 22  
badblia, 22  
badbu, 22  
badcl, 23

badcn, 108  
badfl, 23  
badil, 23  
badjr, 23  
badlocl, 23  
badobj, 12  
badrc, 23  
badreps, 23  
badsts, 23  
badunique, 23  
bchecknames, 108  
beforestr, 24  
betweenidx, 285  
bget, 24  
bgetdicdoc, 109  
bgetexplain, 110  
bgetgstext, 112  
bgetobjects, 112  
blkaft, 243  
bnl, 28  
bnlsearch, 114  
bnums, 117  
boxopen, 29  
bpathsfx, 117  
btclfrcl, 198  
btextlit, 118

BYTE, 11

catrefs, 29  
cd, 30  
changestr, 30  
changetok, 245  
checkback, 119  
checknames, 31  
checkntstamp, 119  
checknttab, 32  
checknttab2, 33  
checknttab3, 34  
checkopen, 120  
checkpath, 121  
checkput, 122  
clearso, 199  
clfrbtcl, 199  
closedict, 122  
CNCLASS, 95  
CNCOMPS, 95  
CNCREATION, 95  
CNDICDOC, 95  
CNDIR, 95  
CNEXPLAIN, 95  
CNLIST, 95  
CNMARK, 95

CNMFDLOG, 13  
CNMFMARK, 13  
CNMFARMDEFS, 13  
CNMFPARMS, 13  
CNMFTAB, 13  
CNMFTABBCK, 13  
CNPARMS, 95  
CNPUTDATE, 95  
CNREF, 95  
CNRPATH, 95  
CNSIZE, 95  
compclut, 246  
compj, 247  
compressj, 248  
CR, 10, 277  
CREATEDMARK, 240  
createjod, 35  
createjodtools, 286  
createmast, 37  
createmk, 200  
createst, 124  
createut, 251  
CRLF, 10  
ctit, 252  
ctl, 40  
CWSONLY, 241  
  
datefrnum, 40

dayage, 287  
dblquote, 40  
de, 252  
dec85, 200  
decomm, 40  
DEFAULT, 13  
defwords, 124  
defzface, 41  
del, 42  
delgrp, 288  
delstuff, 126  
delwordrefs, 128  
DEPENDENTSEND, 13  
DEPENDENTSSTART, 14  
destroyjod, 43  
dewwhitejcr, 252  
dewwhitejscrip, 252  
DICTIONARY, 11  
did, 44  
didnum, 44  
didstats, 130  
DIGITS, 14  
disp, 253  
dnl, 45  
dnlsearch, 131  
doc, 254  
docct2, 254

docfmt2, 256  
DOCINIT, 96  
doctext, 257  
DOCUMENT, 14  
DOCUMENTMARK, 277  
DOCUMENTMARKS, 240  
docword, 259  
DODEPENDENTS, 14  
DPATH, 14, 123, 173  
DPLIMIT, 14  
dpset, 46  
dptable, 50  
dumpdictdoc, 201  
dumpdoc, 202  
dumpgs, 203  
dumpheader, 205  
DUMPMSG0, 195  
DUMPMSG1, 195  
DUMPMSG2, 196  
DUMPMSG3, 196  
DUMPMSG4, 196  
dumpntstamps, 206  
DUMPTAG, 194  
dumptext, 208  
dumptm, 209  
dumptrailer, 210  
dumpwords, 210



---

dupnames, 133  
DYADMARK, 240

ed, 260  
EDCONSOLE, 241  
EDTEMP, 241  
empdnl, 51  
ERR001, 14  
ERR002, 14  
ERR003, 14  
ERR004, 14  
ERR00400, 277  
ERR00401, 277  
ERR00402, 277  
ERR00403, 278  
ERR00404, 278  
ERR00405, 278  
ERR00406, 278  
ERR00407, 278  
ERR00408, 278  
ERR005, 15  
ERR006, 15  
ERR007, 15  
ERR008, 15  
ERR009, 15  
ERR010, 15  
ERR011, 15  
ERR012, 15  
ERR013, 15  
ERR014, 15  
ERR015, 15  
ERR0150, 196  
ERR0151, 196  
ERR0152, 196  
ERR0153, 196  
ERR0154, 196  
ERR0155, 196  
ERR0156, 196  
ERR0157, 196  
ERR0158, 197  
ERR0159, 197  
ERR016, 15  
ERR0160, 197  
ERR017, 15  
ERR018, 16  
ERR019, 16  
ERR020, 16  
ERR021, 16  
ERR022, 16  
ERR023, 16  
ERR024, 16  
ERR025, 16  
ERR0250, 241  
ERR0251, 241  
ERR0252, 241  
ERR0253, 241  
ERR0254, 241  
ERR0255, 241  
ERR0256, 242  
ERR026, 16  
ERR0260, 242  
ERR0261, 242  
ERR0262, 242  
ERR027, 16  
ERR028, 16  
ERR050, 96  
ERR051, 96  
ERR052, 96  
ERR053, 96  
ERR054, 96  
ERR055, 97  
ERR056, 97  
ERR057, 97  
ERR058, 97  
ERR059, 97  
ERR060, 97  
ERR061, 97  
ERR062, 97  
ERR063, 97  
ERR064, 97  
ERR065, 97  
ERR066, 97

ERR067, 97  
ERR068, 98  
ERR069, 98  
ERR070, 98  
ERR071, 98  
ERR072, 98  
ERR073, 98  
ERR074, 98  
ERR075, 98  
ERR076, 98  
ERR077, 98  
ERR079, 98  
ERR080, 98  
ERR081, 98  
ERR082, 99  
ERR083, 99  
ERR084, 99  
ERR085, 99  
ERR086, 99  
ERR087, 99  
ERR088, 99  
ERR089, 99  
ERR090, 99  
ERR091, 99  
ERR092, 99  
ERR093, 99  
ERR094, 99

ERR095, 100  
ERR096, 100  
ERR097, 100  
ERR098, 100  
ERR099, 100  
ERR100, 100  
ERR101, 100  
ERR102, 100  
ERR103, 100  
ERR104, 100  
ERR105, 100  
ERR106, 100  
ERR107, 100  
et, 262  
exobrefs, 264  
EXPLAIN, 16  
EXPLAINFAC, 197  
EXPPFX0, 197  
EXPPFX1, 197  
extscopes, 214  
  
fap, 215  
fex, 51  
firstcomment, 289  
firststone, 51  
firstperiod, 290  
fmtdumpstext, 215  
fod, 51

fopix, 51  
freedisk, 133  
freedisklinux, 134  
freediskmac, 135  
freediskwin, 136  
FREESPACE, 17  
fromascii85, 216  
fsen, 291  
fullmonty, 136  
  
gdeps, 51  
get, 53  
getallts, 217  
getascii85, 218  
getdicdoc, 136  
getdocument, 137  
getexplain, 137  
getgstext, 139  
getntstamp, 140  
getobjects, 140  
getrefs, 142  
getrx, 291  
globals, 56  
GLOBCATS, 197  
globs, 56  
GROUP, 11  
GROUPSUITES, 278  
grp, 58

gslistnl, 145  
gsmakeq, 58  
gt, 264  
guids, 59  
guidsx, 60  
  
halfbits, 219  
HASTYPE, 124  
HEADEND, 197  
HEADER, 17  
hlpnl, 292  
host, 60  
hostsep, 12  
htclip, 219  
HTML, 11  
  
IJF, 17  
IJS, 17  
INCLASS, 17  
INCNXR, 124  
INCREATE, 17  
INPUT, 17  
inputdict, 146  
INSIZE, 17  
invappend, 146  
invdelete, 148  
invfetch, 149  
INVGROUPS, 95  
  
INVMACROS, 95  
invreplace, 151  
INVSUITES, 95  
INVTESTS, 96  
INVWORDS, 95  
isempty, 60  
islib, 153  
islocref, 60  
iswritable, 153  
iswritablelinux, 153  
iswritablewin, 154  
IZJODALL, 36  
IZJODALL\_\_JOD, 251  
IZJODALL\_\_jod, 287  
IzJODinterface, 17  
IzJODtools, 278  
IzJODutinterface, 242  
  
jappend, 61  
JARGS, 197  
jcr, 61  
jcreate, 61  
jdatcreate, 154  
jderr, 61  
JDFILES, 18  
jdmasterr, 61  
JSDIRS, 18  
JJODDIR, 18  
  
JMASTER, 12, 35  
JNAME, 18  
jnb, 219  
jnfrblcl, 61  
JOD, 36  
jodage, 293  
JODEXT, 36  
JODEXT\_\_jod, 287  
jodfork, 265  
jodhelp, 265  
JODLOADEND, 278  
JODLOADSTART, 278  
JODOBID, 124  
JODobj\_ijod\_, 7  
jodoff, 5  
jodon, 6  
JODPROF, 12, 35  
JODtools\_ijod\_, 310  
JODTOOLSVM, 279  
JODUSER, 12, 35  
JODVMD, 18  
jpathsep, 62  
jread, 63  
jreplace, 63  
JSCRIPT, 11  
jscript, 219  
jscriptdefs, 220

JSON, 11  
justdrv, 63  
justpath, 12  
JVERSION, 18  
JVERSION\_ajod\_, 35  
jvn, 63  
jwordscreate, 155

LATEX, 11  
LF, 10, 279  
lfcrttrim, 63  
lg, 294  
LIBSTATUS\_\_DL, 48, 49  
ljust, 266  
loadalldirs, 155  
loadallrefs, 156  
loadwords, 157  
locgrp, 295  
locsfx, 63

MACRO, 11  
MACROTYPE, 11  
mainddir, 158  
make, 64  
mkdir, 65  
makedump, 220  
makegs, 221  
MARKDOWN, 11

markmast, 65  
masknb, 223  
MASTERPARMS, 18  
MASTERPARMS\_ajod\_, 36  
MAXEXPLAIN, 19  
MAXNAME, 19  
MIXEDOVER, 197  
MK, 37, 287  
mls, 296  
mnl, 66  
mnlsearch, 159  
MONADMARK, 240  
mubmark, 68

NAMEALPHA, 242  
namecats, 224  
nc, 68  
NDOT, 96  
newd, 68  
newdparms, 161  
newregdict, 162  
nlargs, 69  
nlctn, 168  
nlfrlr, 226  
nlpfx, 168  
nlsfx, 168  
noexp, 299  
notgrp, 300

nounlrep, 226  
now, 69  
nowfd, 69  
nt, 301  
nubnlctn, 168  
nubnlpfx, 168  
nubnlsfx, 169  
NVTABLE, 19  
nw, 302

OBFUSCATE, 242  
OBFUSCCNT, 242  
OBFUSCPFX, 242  
obidfile, 70  
OBJECTNC, 12  
obnames, 303  
obtext, 266  
od, 70  
OFFSET, 101  
OK, 19  
ok, 72  
OK001, 19  
OK002, 19  
OK003, 19  
OK004, 19  
OK00400, 279  
OK00401, 279  
OK00402, 279

OK00403, 279  
OK00404, 279  
OK00405, 279  
OK00406, 279  
OK005, 19  
OK006, 19  
OK007, 19  
OK008, 20  
OK009, 20  
OK0150, 198  
OK0151, 198  
OK0250, 242  
OK0251, 242  
OK0252, 243  
OK0255, 243  
OK0256, 243  
OK050, 101  
OK051, 101  
OK052, 101  
OK054, 101  
OK055, 101  
OK056, 101  
OK057, 101  
OK058, 101  
OK059, 101  
OK060, 101  
OK061, 101  
OK062, 102  
OK063, 102  
OK064, 102  
OK065, 102  
onlycomments, 303  
opaqnames, 227  
opendict, 169  
packd, 72  
PARMDIRS, 20  
PARMFILE, 20  
parsecode, 228  
PATHCHRS, 12  
PATHDEL, 12  
pathnl, 173  
pathref, 174  
PATHSHOWDEL, 20  
PATHTIT, 102  
PATOPS, 20  
PDF, 243  
PDFREADER, 243  
pdfreader, 268  
PDFREADERMAC, 243  
plt, 73  
PORTCHARS, 198  
POSTAMBLEPFX, 279  
pr, 304  
PUBLIC\_j\_, 282  
Public\_j\_, 282  
put, 73  
putallts, 229  
PUTBLACK, 20  
putdicdoc, 174  
putexplain, 176  
putgs, 177  
putntstamp, 180  
puttable, 182  
puttexts, 184  
putwords, 185  
putwordxrs, 187  
PYTHON, 11  
qt, 240  
quote, 77  
read, 77  
readnoun, 77  
readobid, 77  
READSTATS, 102  
reb, 268  
REFERENCE, 20  
refnames, 304  
regd, 77  
remast, 79  
restd, 80  
revo, 269

- revonex, 304
- rlefrnl, 231
- rm, 270
- ROOTWORDSMARK, 240
- RPATH\_DL, 121
- rpdtrim, 96
- rplctable, 190
- rplcwords, 191
- rtt, 271
- rv, 81
- RW\_DL, 48, 49
- rxs, 81
- rxsget, 83
- rxssearch, 86
  
- saveobid, 87
- SCRIPTDOCCHAR, 243
- second, 87
- sexpin, 231
- SHORTNAMES, 251
- SO, 37, 287
- SOCLEAR, 195
- SOGRP, 195
- sonl, 231
- SOPASS, 198
  
- SOPUT, 195
- SOPUTTEXT, 195
- sortdnub, 193
- SOSWITCH, 195
- splitbname, 96
- SQL, 11
- ST, 37, 287
- SUITE, 11
- swex, 305
- SYMBOLLIM, 20
  
- TAB, 10
- tabit, 232
- tc, 87
- TEST, 11
- TESTSTUB, 279
- TEXT, 11
- textform2, 273
- toascii85, 232
- today, 305
- todayno, 306
- trimnl, 88
- tslash2, 88
- tstamp, 88
  
- UNION, 20
  
- updatepublic, 307
- uqtsingle, 233
- usedby, 308
- uses, 89
- UT, 37, 287
- UTF8, 11
  
- valdate, 91
- VERBATIMMARK, 240
  
- WARNING00400, 280
- wex, 91
- WORD, 11
- WORDTESTS, 280
- wraplinear, 233
- WRAPTMPWID, 195
- wrdglobals, 235
- wrep, 92
- write, 92
- writeijs, 235
- writenoun, 92
- wtttext, 236
  
- XML, 11
  
- yyyymondd, 309